



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

University of Virginia Library

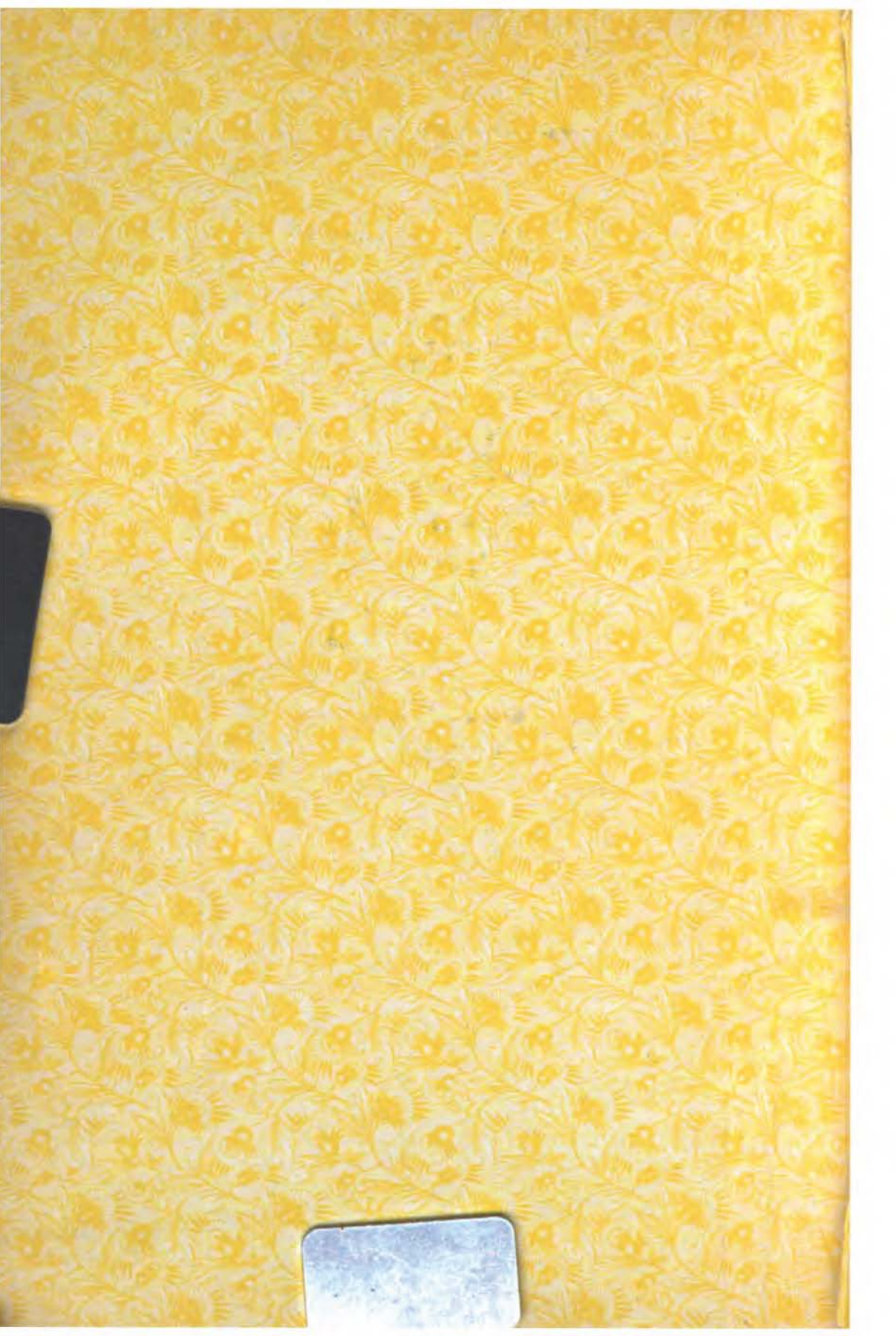
F:221;.V75 1910

ALD

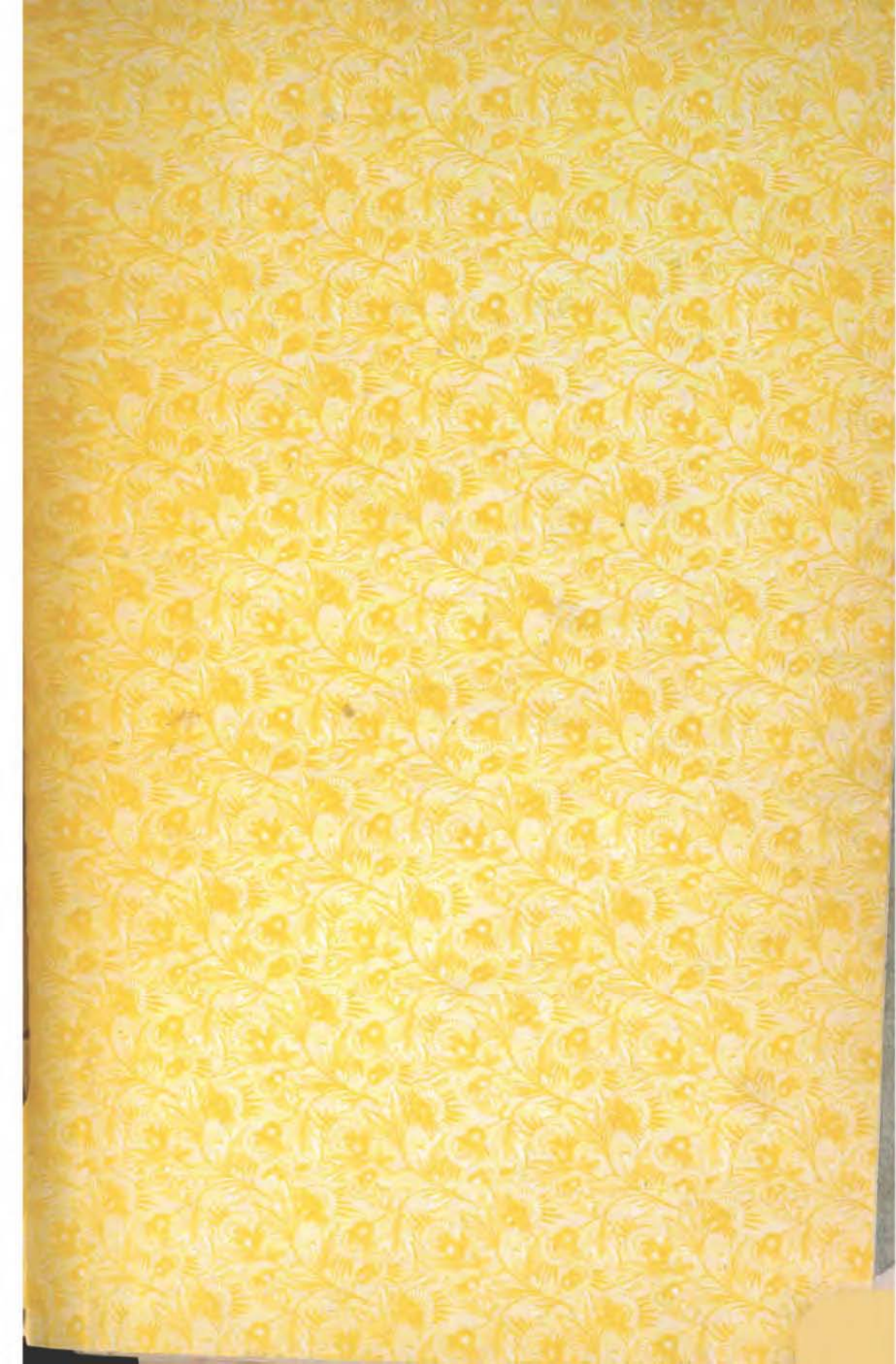
Virginia county records.



CX 000 365 354

















**Vol. VII**

**MARCH, 1910**

**Part 1**

# **Virginia County Records**

**PUBLISHED QUARTERLY**



UNIVERSITY  
OF VIRGINIA  
EDITED BY

**William Armstrong Crozier, F. R. S., F. G. S. A.**

Published by  
**The Genealogical Association**  
Hastbrouck Heights  
New Jersey

**Five Dollars a Year**

**Single Copies, Two Dollars**

VT200VBU  
A8804V 70

# Virginia County Records

Published Quarterly

---

## CONTENTS

✓ Accomac Co., Land Grants	- - - -	1
✓ Henrico Co. Land Grants	- - - -	4
York Co., Land Grants	- - - -	14
Sussex Co., Land Grants	- - - -	18
✓ Patrick Co., Land Grants	- - - -	23
Goochland Co., Land Grants	- - - -	26
✓ Caroline Co., Land Grants	- - - -	29
✓ Virginia Revolutionary Soldiers	- - - -	34
✓ Northampton Co., Marriage Bonds	- - - -	40
✓ Orange Co., Marriage Bonds	- - - -	44
✓ Revolutionary Pensioners	- - - -	48
Early Settlers in Virginia	- - - -	52
Richmond Co., Wills	- - - -	57
Rappahannock Co., Wills	- - - -	62
Family History, Morton, Anderson, Lanier	- - - -	65



Virg

Virginiana

F

221

1 V 75

335584

u.7

10.10

COPY 2

VOL. V

Page

9

20

20

20

21

21

21

2

2

2

# Virginia County Records

## QUARTERLY MAGAZINE

---

---

VOL. VII

MARCH 1910

No. 1

---

---

### INDEX TO LAND GRANTS ACCOMAC COUNTY

BOOK No. 6

Page	Name	Date	No. acres
9	James Grey .....	1666	900
20	Wm. Onoughton .....	1666	500
20	Nathl., John and Geo. Radcliffe.....	1666	200
20	John Rae .....	1666	300
21	Henry White .....	1666	1800
21	Lieut. Richard Hill .....	1666	1000
21	John Lewis .....	1666	500
22	German Gilliott .....	1666	200
22	Robert Sikes .....	1666	150
22	Capt. George Parker .....	1666	200
24	Eliz. Oudelant .....	1666	1500
22	Geo. Watson .....	1666	600
25	Ann, Geo. and Peter Hack .....	1666	1000
29	Joseph Newton .....	1667	400
30	Col. John Stringer .....	1667	150
32	Danl. Sebby .....	1666	600
32	Henry Bishop .....	1666	2300
33	Edward and John Smith .....	1666	500
33	Edward Smith .....	1666	700
33	John Paramore .....	1666	1500
34	John Pike .....	1666	400

## VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

34	Stephen Barnes .....	1666	600
34	Christopher Thompson .....	1666	500
35	Robert Richardson .....	1666	2000
35	Thomas Selby .....	1666	1250
35	Alex. Williams .....	1666	600
36	Robert Johnson .....	1666	600
36	John Jenkins .....	1666	1200
36	Richard Kellum .....	1666	850
37	Major John Tillney .....	1666	350
64	Col. John Stringer .....	1673	1050
80	Arthur Robins .....	1667	1000
80	Anne Tofft .....	1667	2600
81	John Goring .....	1667	1000
81	Henry Smith .....	1667	1000
81	Wm. White .....	1667	400
82	Wm. Hickman .....	1667	1000
83	Robert Hutchinson .....	1667	1250
83	John Wise .....	1668	1060
176	John Wise .....	1668	1060
176	Thos. Teakel .....	1668	350
186	Major John Tilney .....	1668	1000
186	Same .....	1668	1100
258	Thos. Leatherbury .....	1669	1400
258	Geo. Johnson .....	1669	950
259	Same .....	1669	400
259	Ann Toft .....	1669	2000
265	Mr. Wm. Custis .....	1669	300
266	Wm. Taylor .....	1669	1000
266	John Walter .....	1669	200
266	Teage Miskett .....	1669	300
267	Mr. Dan'l Foxcraft .....	1669	600
267	Thos. Gittinis .....	1669	450
267	Wm. Blake .....	1669	300
269	Henry Scott .....	1669	400
268	Martyn Moore .....	1669	400
268	Roger Trenon, assignee of John Orily ..	1669	300
268	Thos. Orily .....	1669	300



# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

3

286	John Wallop alias Warlow .....	1670	3050
313	Wm. Brittingham .....	1670	450
316	Lt. Col. Wm. Kendall .....	1670	10,500
312	Same .....	1670	200
388	Daniel Jennifer and Anne, his wife, late Anne Toft .....	1672	11,300
388	Same .....	1672	5000
393	John Kendall .....	1672	700
401	Deborah Brown .....	1672	3600
403	John Rolles .....	1672	200
330	John Walter .....	1670	400
405	Devereaux Browne .....	1670	3700
413	John Kendall .....	1673	200
458	John Taylor .....	1673	34
475	Wm. Taylor .....	1673	1000
478	Charles Ratcliff .....	1673	1300
439	Ambrose White .....	1672	450
482	Wm. and Mary, son and dau. of Wm. Ken- dall .....	1672	6000
496	Wm. Blake .....	1672	300
497	Wm. Jerman .....	1672	300
498	Arthur Frame .....	1672	500
505	Charles Scarburgh .....	1673-4	4350
510	Col. Wm. Kendall .....	1674	268
514	John Wallop alias Waddilow .....	1674	450
514	Sam'l Taylor .....	1674	700
514	Edmund Boeman .....	1674	250
527	George Johnson .....	1674	1100
529	Lt. Col. Jno. Tillne .....	1674	1600
531	Ambrose White .....	1674	2000
533	Capt. John West, Chas. Scarburgh, Capt. Ed- mund Scarburgh, Mrs. Tabetha Browne	1674	8000
535	John Kendall .....	1674	400
540	Hugh Yeo .....	1674	2050
541	Mrs. Anne Beate .....	1674	1350
542	Major Edmund Boeman and Capt. Southey Littleton .....	1647	2264

## VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

543	Major Edmund Boeman .....	1674	600
545	John Kendall .....	1674	400
545	Capt. Southey Littleton .....	1674	400
545	Jonah Jackson .....	1674	500
545	Capt. Southey Littleton .....	1674	1500

## HENRICO COUNTY

## Book No. 8

1	Gilly Grumeren .....	1689	481
1	Thomas Cock, Sr. ....	—	816
2	Robert Beverly .....	1689	988
26	James Moore .....	1690	523
28	John Wadson .....	1690	480
29	Wm. Porter and Daniel Price .....	1690	440
31	Alexander Mekeney .....	1690	640
37v	James Blair, Jeremiah Browne, Nicholas Bul- lentum .....	1690	130
46	John Scott .....	1690	206A. 1R. 20p0.
47	Henry Randolph .....	1690	520
50	John Woodson, Sr. ....	1690	1324
56	Richard Ligon, Hugh Ligon and Samuel Newman .....	1690	130
59	Peter Field .....	1690	690
83	John Woodson, Jr. ....	1690	1385
84	Charles Douglas .....	1690	435
85	John Pleasants .....	1690	2625
99	Wm. Edwards .....	1690	1626
111	John Cannon .....	1690	158
118	Henry Walthall .....	1690	326
122	Thomas Batt and John Bevill .....	1690	400
122	Henry Wadkins .....	1690	60
124	Martin Elam .....	1690	900
124	John Stowers and John Good .....	1690	888

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

5

147	Gilbert Elam, Senr., and Gilbert Elam, Jr., and Ed. Ward .....	1691	2015
153	Richard Kennon, Francis Epes, Joseph Roy- all and George Archer .....	1691	2827
156	Phillip Jones .....	1691	189
157	Richard Cock .....	1691	270
160	Wm. Glover .....	1691	217
169	Hen. Randolph .....	1691	5650
171	John Wilson, Sen. ....	1691	148
172	John Worsham, Edward Stratton and Abra- ham Womack .....	1691	879
173	John Pleasants .....	1691	1220
215	Thomas Osborn, Sr. ....	1692	1113
216	Abraham Womack .....	1692	269
216	Francis Maybury .....	1692	400
217	Thomas Webster .....	1692	900
217	Philip Jones .....	1692 1238A. 2R.	36p0.
242	Giles Webb .....	1692	132
242	Same .....	1692	344
260	Thomas Cock, Jr. ....	1693	528
270	Martyn Elam .....	1693 1700A. 2R.	
304	Richard Ligon and James Eakens, Jr....	1693	285
309	Robert Thompson .....	1693	1230
310	Wm. Pride .....	1693	1278
372	Samuel Knibb .....	1694	82
375	John Wilson, Sr. ....	1694	828
379	Walter Clatworthy .....	1694	341
380	Samuel Good .....	1694	888
394	John Brodnax .....	1694	435
404	Wm. Soan .....	1695	130
408	Wm. Randolph .....	1695	1221
416	George Archer .....	1695	1536
426	Henry Hill .....	1695	733

## Book No. 9.

62	Bartholomew Fowler .....	1696	344
68	Colo. Wm. Byrd .....	1696	5644



70	Mathew Branch .....	1696	50
86	James Cock .....	1697	311
105	Capt. Francis Eps .....	1697	68
128	Giles Webb .....	1697	528
138	Capt. Thos. Cock .....	1698	49
139	Wm. Cock .....	1698	256
144	Wm. Burton .....	1698	144
159	Henry Randolph .....	1698 731A. 1R.	30po.
159	Joseph Royall .....	1698	235
160	Same .....	1698	50
160	Francis Eps .....	1698	60
161	Abraham Womacke .....	1698	200
167	Capt. Wm. Soan .....	1698	3150
168	John Puckett .....	1698	257
168	Thomas Pollard .....	1698	940
169	James Franklin .....	1698	426
172	Gideon Macon .....	1698	148
187	Robert Burton .....	1699	1300
191	John Pleasants .....	1699	3087
236	Same .....	1699	98
237	John Davis .....	1699	200
242	Mrs. Mary Ligon .....	1699	—
268	Richard Dearelove .....	1700	223
270	Wm. Randolph .....	1700	1230
273	Ephraim Garthright .....	1700	175
287	John Davis .....	1700 254A. 3R.	8po.
307	Robert Burton, Sr. ....	1701	300
318	John Bolling .....	1701	50
319	Francis Perce .....	1701	137
321	John Woodson, Sr. ....	1701	1020
322	John Pleasants .....	1701 2994A. 2R.	35per.
372	Benjamin Harrison .....	1701	3313
373	Thomas Cock .....	1701	628
390	Thomas Farrar .....	1701	126
399	John Worsham and Francis Patterson..	1701	924
407	Wm. Traylor .....	1701	700
429	Robert Grigg .....	1702	400

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

7

432	Capt. Wm. Soanes .....	1702	51
436	Nicholas Hutchings .....	1702	230
437	John Jouany .....	1702 77A. SR.	36po.
442	Thomas Chamberlaine .....	1702	509
443	Moses Wood .....	1702	237
488	John Wilson, Sr. ....	1702	94
488	Peter Harris .....	1702	94
489	John Pleasants .....	1702 331A. 3R.	24per.
491	James Cock .....	1702	570
501	Henry Breazeale, Jr. ....	1702	300
501	James Franklin, Jr. ....	1702	426
502	Giles Webb .....	1702	1797
521	John Robinson .....	1703	831
524	Henry Mayes .....	1703	292
525	John Woodson .....	1703	2700
527	Matthew Branch .....	1703	710
528	John Farlar, Jr. ....	1703	471
532	James Thweat .....	1703 234A. 3R.	10po.
532	Same .....	1703 223A.	2R.
540	Capt. Francis Epes, and others.....	1703	4000
574	Francis Roews .....	1703	896
575	Ann Perin .....	1703	200
576	Wm. Randolph .....	1703	132
577	James Franklin, Jr. ....	1703	360
612	Wm. Byrd .....	1704	344
612	Same .....	1704	507
621	Charles Evans .....	1704	383
622	Peter Roulett .....	1704	200
623	Jeremiah Benskin .....	1704	324
624	Walter Scott .....	1704	250
624	Robert Easley .....	1704	315
625	Thomas Andrews .....	1704	394
626	Phillip Jones .....	1704	13
626	John Perkinson .....	1704	212
627	Thos. Jefferson, Thos. Harris, Mathew Branch and Thomas Turpin .....	1704	628
627v	John Pleasants and Joseph Pleasants b. ....	1704	286

628	John Granger .....	1704	72
628	John Gill .....	1704	235
629	Robert Woodson .....	1704	171
646	Robert Bolling .....	1705	50
648	Mary Ascough .....	1705	633
661	Wm. Hatcher, Sr. ....	1705	540
665	Charles Evans .....	1705	140
673	Allenson Clarke and Chas. Russell .....	1705	945
674	John Bolling, Edward Bowman and Jno. Bowman .....	1705	1146
679	Abraham Michaux .....	1705	574
688	Wm. Byrd .....	1705	385
696	Richard Holmes .....	1705	252
713	Robert Hudson and Thos. Pollard, Jr. ....	1705	940
722	Richard Cock, Jr. ....	1706	570
731	Richard Bland .....	1706	5644
734	John Worsham, Jr. ....	1706	190
737	Chas. Evans .....	1706	1468A. 1R. 28p.
738	John Tullit .....	1705	17,650

## Book No. 10

42	Abraham Salle .....	1711	232
73	Tarlton Woodson .....	1713	102
74	Charles Evans .....	1713	200
82	Wm. Shepard and Richard Baker .....	1713	400
93	Joseph Pleasants .....	1713	1029
94	John Pleasants .....	1713	1385
123	Abraham Michaux .....	1713	850
125	John Calvet .....	1714	100
128	David Pattison .....	1714	400
130	Henry Gill .....	1714	500
132	Wm. Lead .....	1714	500
132	Charles Hudson and John Bradley .....	1714	608
132	Charles Fleming .....	1714	1427
133	Peter Dutoy .....	1714	400
134	John Burton .....	1714	341
139	James Christian .....	1714	382

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

9

142	Stephen Chastiene .....	1714	138
148	Wm. Clark, Sr. ....	1714	229
151	Charles Fleming .....	1714	732
156	Stephen Chasteane .....	1714	280
157	John Pleasants .....	1714	541
161	Charles Evans .....	1714	577
148	Thomas Christian .....	1714	400
162	Wm. Grills .....	1714	400
163	Charles Fleming .....	1714	670
166	John Woodson and Charles Fleming....	1714	1278
167	Anthony Rappeene .....	1714	190
171	Amos Ladd .....	1714	1085
177	Richard Grills .....	1714	3000
190	Wm. Cox .....	1714	440
191	Thomas Harrod .....	1714	448
193	John Perkinson .....	1714	150
210	John Elles .....	1714	500
210	Gilly Grimurrin .....	1714	292
210	Gilly Grimurren .....	1714	500
216	Ebenezer Adams .....	1714	670
216	Robt. Woodson, Jr. ....	1714	1494
217	Thomas Mims .....	1714	500
217	Richard Cocke .....	1714	2497
217	John Farlar, Jr. ....	1714	300
217	John Steavens .....	1714	125
229	Isaac Lafeit .....	1714	133
235	Maj. John Bolling .....	1714	1388
237	John Woodson .....	1715	1596
237	Same .....	1715	348
238	John Pleasants .....	1715	258
238	John Woodson .....	1715	892
239	John Pleasants .....	1715	1309
240	Wm. Womack .....	1715	950
241	Thomas Bayley .....	1715	350
244	Thomas Watkins .....	1715	400
245	Bartholomew Staval .....	1715	318
246	Charles Christian .....	1715	400

247	Richard Cox .....	1715	167
247	Arthur Moseley .....	1715	500
252	John Martin .....	1715	180
252	Same .....	1715	444
253	Capt. Abraham Salle .....	1715	133
253	John Whitloe .....	1715	155
253	Wm. Whitloe, Jr. ....	1715	400
254	John Watson .....	1715	541
254	Joseph Pleasants .....	1716	550
255	Robert Hancock .....	1715	500
266	Peter Dutoy .....	1715	61A. 2R. 31po.
266	Peter Chastaine .....	1715	111
267	John Chastaine .....	1715	90
267	Abraham Sablet, Jr. ....	1715	88
282	Abraham Salle .....	1715	57
282	Same .....	1715	55
282n	Jacob Almonet .....	1715	186
282	Matthew Page .....	1715	221
283	Stephen Renno .....	1715	133
283	Peter Soblet, Jr. ....	1715	90
283	Maryan Mallet .....	1715	75
283	John Lavilliam .....	1715	200
284	John Jones .....	1715	133
284	Abraham Remy .....	1715	85
284	Abraham Misshuex .....	1715	230
285	Anthony Mattoone .....	1715	107
285	Anthony Gevodan .....	1715	128
285	Daniel Foure .....	1715	296
285	Jacob Florenoy .....	1715	133
285	Anthony Tribue .....	1715	163
286	Abraham Remmy .....	1715	85
286	Peter David .....	1715	88
286	James Bilbaud .....	1715	119A. 3R. 24po.
291	Joseph Callio .....	1716	75
291	John Fouville .....	1716	168
292	Lewis Morrill .....	1716	66
292	Michael Champee .....	1716	52

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

11

292	Francis Lorange .....	1716	59
292	John Martin .....	1716 92A. 2R. 20po.	
293	Gideon Chamboone .....	1716	33
293	Moses Liveran .....	1716	117
293	Isaac Parentan .....	1716	44
293	Claude Gory .....	1716	50
293	Stephen Mallet .....	1716	125
294	John Soleager .....	1716	275
294	Peter Sabotte .....	1716	88
294	Francis Dupee .....	1716	46
294	Isaac Parentan .....	1716 105A. 2R. 34po.	
295	Peter Meriset .....	1716 129A. 1R. 35po.	
295	Stephen Chastaine .....	1716	12
295	John Forcuran .....	1716	170
295	James Bilbaud .....	1716	43
295	Stephen Buccard .....	1716 93A. 2R.	
296	Nicholas Soullie .....	1716	133
296	John Jones .....	1716	53
296	Peter Foure .....	107A. 1R. 13po.	
296	John Farcee .....	1716	40
296	Charles Perault .....	1716	133
297	Jacob Amonet .....	1716	88
297	Anthony Rapine .....	1716	122
297	Isaac Lafeavour .....	1716	68
297	John Paniteur .....	1716	76
298	Jacob Capoone .....	1716	58
298	Stephen Chastaine .....	1716 95A. 3R. 30po.	
298	Thomas Harden .....	1716	319
300	Philimon Childers, Jr. ....	1716	97
301	Francis Epes, Jr. ....	1716	690
301	Francis Epes .....	1716	311
305	George Hunt .....	1716	226
305	George Floyd .....	1716	353
305	John Williams .....	1716	425
307	Edward Curd .....	1716	531
311	John Bolling .....	1717	320
312	Michell Michell .....	1717	628

321	Henry Anderson .....	1717	500
321	Majr. John Bolling .....	1717	300
321	Tarlton Woodson .....	1717	2307
324	John Bolling, Edward Bowman and John Bowman .....	1717	479
328	Henry Wilson .....	1717	500
329	Dorothy Pleasants .....	1717	463
329	Francis Sassin .....	1717	104
345	Micael Johnson .....	1717	500
345	Colo. Francis Epes .....	1717	1000
346	Francis Epes, Jr. ....	1717	285
346	Wm. Kennon .....	1717	42
347	Joseph Royall .....	1717	900
347	Amos Lead .....	1717	472
347	Godfrey Foulcr and George Archer.....	1717	500
364	Bartholomew Dupee .....	1717	133
364	Anthony Trebue .....	1717	522
365	Stephen Sunter .....	1717	400
369	James Branch .....	1717	31
377	Ralph Hudspith .....	1718	370
377	Samuel Garthrite .....	1718	143
377	James Legran .....	1718	365
378	James Aken, Sr. ....	1718	340
378	Charles Fleming .....	1718	1430
378	Thomas Jefferson and others .....	1718	1500
379	James Moss .....	1718	400
379	John Barnes, Jr. and Wm. Barnes.....	1718	365
380	James Johnson .....	1718	400
380	John Johnson .....	1718	400
380	Owen Eaven .....	1718	150
381	Amos Lad .....	1718	250
381	Wm. Kernon .....	1718	1100
393	Henry Soane .....	1718	690
393	John Bolling .....	1718	800
392	Wm. Kennon .....	1718	900
409	Matthew Ligon and Richard Ligon, Jr....	1718	290
408	George Freeman .....	1718	400

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

13

411	Richard Wilson .....	1718	389
411	Edward Hatcher, Jr. ....	1718	223
411	Mark More .....	1718	500
412	Christopher Clark .....	1718	500
412	John Stone .....	1718	400
416	Elizabeth Bowman .....	1718	50
419	John Martin .....	1719	400
420	George Floyd .....	1719	200
420	James Aken, Sr. ....	1719	480
420	Bouth Napier .....	1719	497
421	Jean Jouany .....	1719	650
422	Tarlton Woodson .....	1719	3090
423	Wm. Finney .....	1719	400
557	James Christian .....	1719	368
557	John Towns .....	1719	450
558	Margaret Martin .....	1719	118
558v	John Martin .....	1719	182
558	Frances Lorange .....	1719	133

## Book No. 11.

Page	Name	Date	No. acres
44	John Gun .....	1720	150
44	Joseph Bradly .....	1720	378
45	James Nowellin .....	1720	282
45	Amos Lad .....	1720	343
46	John Burton .....	1720	500
46	Walter Clapton .....	1720	400
47	Wm. Traylor .....	1720	500
46	Stephen Chasteaine .....	1720	37
47	Edmund New .....	1720	400
60	John Bolling .....	1721	4480
60	Same .....	1721	2407
61	Benjamin Locket .....	1721	400
64	John Thornton .....	1721	3600
71	Amos Lad .....	1721	300
71	Alexander Marshall .....	1721	628
87	Thomas Farrer .....	1722	400



## VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

89	Thomas Randolph .....	1722	670
91	Same .....	1722	1000
107	Daniel Croom .....	1722	400
108	Thomas Wilson .....	1722	59
108	John Jones .....	1722	52
109	Benjamin Watkins .....	1722	500
110	Benjamin Woodson .....	1722	178
110	David Pattison .....	1722	337
111	Anthony Rapeen .....	1722	400
157	John Gun .....	1722	250
158	Edward Scott .....	1722	400
158	Robert Blaws, Joseph Woodson, John Woodson and John Woodson, Jr. ....	1722	400

## YORK COUNTY.

## Book No. 7.

Page	Name	Date	No. acres
25	Wm. Whittacar .....	1680	400
46	Robert Everett .....	1680	280
47	Thomas Cheesman .....	1680	550
61	John Wright .....	1680	84
122	Edward Harwood and Thomas Platt ...	1682	759
123	Argoll Blackstone .....	1682	389
138	Samuel Signell .....	1682	455
178	John Smith .....	1682	78
217	Tho. Wotton and Henry Haywood ....	1682	178
280	John Page .....	1683	330
292	Peter Glenister .....	1683	80
314	David Condon .....	1683	114
336	Wm. Cole .....	1683	618
353	Robert Read .....	1684	350
360	Joseph Firth .....	1684	150
382	Richard Palmer .....	1684	223
397	John Wright and Thomas Carroll .....	1684	102

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

15

411	Wm. Bayley and John Lawson .....	1684	93
416	Bryan Moore and John Cocklen .....	1684	200
442	Thomas Coozens .....	1685	71
442	David Lewis .....	1685	217
443	Capt. John Tiplady .....	1685	345
444	Thomas Lilburne .....	1685	106
513	William Townsend, Sr. ....	1686	162
539	John Toton .....	1686	100
583	Robt. Colvert .....	1687	375
586	Thomas Harrwood .....	1687	9
602	Robert Curtis .....	1687	242
621	Robt. Harris .....	1687	135
640	Saml. Snignall .....	1688	30
656	Charles Hansford .....	1688	180
665	Henry Lee .....	1688	350
679	Thomas Cox .....	1688	79
680	Samuel Snignall .....	1688	30
680	Robert Read .....	1688	305

## Book No. 8.

Page	Name	Date	No. acres
137	Wm. Clifton .....	1691	1650
188	Arminger Wade .....	1691	165
188	Anthony Robinson .....	1691	33
202	Charles Colthorp .....	1691	165
206	Chrismas Raye .....	1691	91
214	Ralph Wormeley .....	1691	A parcel of land
230	John Persons .....	1692	650
230	Henerick Van Deavoratt .....	1692	504
248	Daniel Park .....	1693	74
278	Capt. Wm. Cary .....	1693	256
300	Thomas Cheesman .....	1693	253
301	Owin Davis .....	1693	193
381	Seamore Powell .....	1694	282
382	Joseph White .....	1694	800

## VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

## Book No. 9.

135	James Whaley .....	1698	200
130	Edmd. Jenings .....	1698	694
137	Daniel Park .....	1698	30
137	Same .....	1698	100
158	Joseph White .....	1698	50
201	Robt. Shields and John Doswell .....	1699	73
204	John Doswell .....	1699	294
212	Samuel Toplady .....	1699	202
223	Thomas Harwood .....	1699	202
293	Miles Cary .....	1700	256
347	Wm. Huitt .....	1701	150
517	Arthur Lunn .....	1703	50
570	John Tullet .....	1703	391
592	Wm. Pattison .....	1704	300
643	Stephen Fousce .....	1704	23
608	Edward Thomas .....	1705	220

## Book No. 10.

1	John Adduston Rogers .....	1710	270
6	Philip Dunford .....	1711	11
6	Wm. Moss .....	1711	27½
39	Wm. Sheldon .....	1711	150
43	Francis Callohill and Giles Tavenor....	1711	48
54	John Northen .....	1711	100
71	Francis Tyler .....	1713	38
77	Henry Hayward .....	1713	48½
124	Wm. Row .....	1714	174½
125	Elizabeth Chermeson .....	1714	100
171	Jonathan Dewitt .....	1714	100
218	John Drewry .....	1714	15
219	Giles Tavernor .....	1714	13A. 34chs.
418	Joseph Walker .....	1719	162

## Book No. 11.

51	John Custis .....	1720	50
141	Jonathan Drewitt .....	1722	47A. & 1½

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

17

236	George Walker .....	1723	183
343	John Brookes .....	1724	1/2A.

## Book No. 12.

326	John Hubbard .....	1725	21
340	Mrs. Mary Whaley .....	1725	16 1/2

## Book No. 13.

333	John Davis .....	1728	40
509	Robert Shield .....	1730	265
531	Lewis Davis .....	1730	26

## Book No. 14.

323	Thomas Couser .....	1731	83
-----	---------------------	------	----

## Book No. 15.

194	Thomas Roberts .....	1734	7
195	Same .....	1734	12 1/2
206	Richard Pate .....	1734	40 ft. sq. of land

## Book No. 23.

748	James Gemmill .....	1744	6 1/2
-----	---------------------	------	-------

## Book No. 24.

535	Edward Peter .....	1746	127
-----	--------------------	------	-----

## Book No. 26.

57	Wm. Moss .....	1747	24A. 4chs.
----	----------------	------	------------

## Book No. 28.

159	Robert Roberts .....	1747	81
-----	----------------------	------	----

## Book No. 31.

631	Thomas Roberts .....	1755	44
-----	----------------------	------	----

## Book No. 32.

505	Benjamin Powell .....	1755	2 lotts or 1acre.
599	Landon Carter .....	1755	36 1/2

## Book No. 33.

435	Robert Smith .....	1758	115
567	Simpkin Bryan .....	1759	77
887	Samuel Roberts .....	1760	34½

## Book No. 35.

317	John Blair .....	1763	½
-----	------------------	------	---

## Book No. 38.

807	John Robinson .....	1769	26
-----	---------------------	------	----

## Book No. 40.

783	John Tazewell .....	1772	3 lots
-----	---------------------	------	--------

## COMMONWEALTH'S GRANTS OR PATENTS.

629	Wm. Nelson .....	1790	63½
629	Same .....	1790	48¾
630	Same .....	1790	255

## SUSSEX COUNTY.

## Book No. 35.

Page	Name	Date	No. acres
302	Joshua Hartshorn .....	1763	18
312	Nicholas Massenburg .....	1763	62
399	Henry Gee .....	1763	123
408	Charles Judkins .....	1763	250
417	Thomas Myers .....	1763	254
418	John Stokes .....	1763	54
543	Wm. Blunt .....	1764	26

## Book No. 36.

559	John Mason, Jr. ....	1764	68½
594	Geo. Long .....	1764	920

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

19

619	Thos. Goodwynne .....	1764	100
641	Henry Moss .....	1764	23
670	Howell Briggs .....	1764	4012
695	Benj. Wyche .....	1764	200
714	Nathl. Peeples .....	1765	230
847	Bartholomew Betts .....	1765	104
941	Thomas King .....	1766	241
1077	Wm. Rogers, Jr. ....	1766	133

## Book No. 37.

24	Richard Pepper .....	1767	264
235	James Bell .....	1768	117

## Book No. 38.

76	David Blanks .....	1769	20
828	Richard Stewart .....	1769	395

## Book No. 39.

124	Thomas Griffin .....	1770	179
178	John Bell, Jr. ....	1770	110
285	Stith Parham .....	1771	344
450	James Stewart .....	1771	75

## Book No. 40.

490	James Chappell .....	1771	370
605	John Lamb .....	1771	30
652	John Fort .....	1772	41
793	Wm. Connelly .....	1772	210
871	Richd. Avery .....	1772	101
874	Henry Briggs .....	1772	65
881	Peter Cain .....	1772	244

## Book No. 41.

29	Benjamin Rogers .....	1772	45
38	Hollom Sturdivant .....	1772	35
111	Pettway Johnson .....	1773	1780
164	Michael Blow .....	1773	400

165	Thomas Fisher .....	1773	113½
334	Josiah Freeman .....	1773	50
341	Ambrose Grizzard .....	1773	575
364	Faddy Jarrad .....	1773	701
375	Joseph Lane .....	1773	79

## Book C.

525	John Jones .....	1781	46
553	David Jones .....	1781	240

## Book E.

19	Thomas Lewellin .....	1775	62
855	Thomas Avent .....	1780	19

## Book H.

479	Thomas Avant .....	1783	80
483	Barham Moore .....	1783	60
497	John Bonner .....	1783	45
500	John Kelley .....	1783	50
502	Littlebury Mason .....	1783	80
543	Same .....	1783	87½
554	Michael Malone .....	1783	5¾
512	Joshua Thorp .....	1783	37½

## Book M.

486	Jesse Hargrave .....	1784	102
-----	----------------------	------	-----

## Book N.

1	John Powell .....	1784	137
262	Wm. Nicholson .....	1784	109½
502	Capt. Judkins Hunt .....	1784	26

## Book O.

549	John Saunders .....	1785	33½
-----	---------------------	------	-----

## Book Q.

320	Isaac Bendall .....	1785	20¾
-----	---------------------	------	-----

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

21

## Book R.

566	Wm. Cocke, Jr. ....	1785	39
624	John Johnson ....	1785	86

## Book S.

291	John Smith ....	1785	51
506	Nathl. Robinson ....	1785	79
519	Judkins Hunt ....	1785	29½

## Book V.

542	Cyreel Avery ....	1785	1234½
546	Howell Jones ....	1785	622

## Book X.

31	Thos. Creagh ....	1785	150
357	Jones Glover ....	1785	312
666	Col. Charles Williams ....	1785	100

## Book No. 6.

453	Wm. Andrews ....	1786	254½
-----	------------------	------	------

## Book No. 8.

237	Jesse Hargrave ....	1787	30
238	Henry Cook ....	1787	683½
463	Lawrence House ....	1787	218

## Book No. 12.

278	Richard Harwell ....	1787	233½
-----	----------------------	------	------

## Book No. 13.

617	Wood Heath ....	1787	236½
-----	-----------------	------	------

## Book No. 14.

37	Wm. Birdsong ....	1787	253½
39	Wm. Chappell ....	1787	263



## VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

## Book No. 16.

133	Nathl. Land .....	1787	200
-----	-------------------	------	-----

## Book No. 17.

165	John Masserburg .....	1788	47¼
547	Benj. Owens .....	1788	18

## Book No. 18.

489	James Robinson .....	1788	395½
-----	----------------------	------	------

## Book No. 19.

74	Wm. Mason .....	1788	30
604	Charles Judkins .....	1789	10

## Book No. 23.

493	John Judkins .....	1791	131
-----	--------------------	------	-----

## Book No. 24.

64	Michael Molone .....	1791	78½
----	----------------------	------	-----

## Book No. 25.

47	Nathl. Wyche .....	1791	740
316	John Judkins .....	1791	68

## Book No. 32.

31	Peter Jennins .....	1794	26¼
----	---------------------	------	-----

## Book No. 33.

278	Thomas Mason .....	1795	12¾
279	Thomas Mason .....	1795	15

## Book No. 36.

581	Benj. Johnson .....	1797	10
592	Benj. Thomas .....	1797	10½

## Book No. 37.

431	Thos. Hicks .....	1797	7½
433	Hermon Horn .....	1797	348½

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

23

## Book No. 39.

432	Gray Gilliam .....	1797	20
637	Jesse Zills .....	1797	10¼

## Book No. 40.

276	Robert Linn .....	1798	25
-----	-------------------	------	----

# PATRICK COUNTY.

Page	Name	Date	No. acres
------	------	------	--------------

## Book No. 28.

519	James Harris .....	1793	85
-----	--------------------	------	----

## Book No. 31.

171	Edward Pedigo .....	1794	31
246	George Hairston .....	1795	150
363	John Hook .....	1795	1190
378	Same .....	1795	394
595	Geo. Hairston .....	1795	729

## Book No. 32.

173	David Lawson .....	1795	598
495	James Lyon, Sr. ....	1795	97
495	Same .....	1795	118
565	Joseph Gallego and John Augustus Cheval- lie .....	1796	8000
619	Benj. Chambers .....	1796 40,194½	

## Book No. 33.

249	John Hall .....	1795	261
377	James Lyon, Sr. ....	1795	23
424	John A. Chevallie and Joseph Gallego..	1796	32,000
457	Jedediah Leeds .....	1796	24,265
577	Miller Easley .....	1796	122

## VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

## Book No. 34.

20	James Ternain .....	1796	45,000
332	Adam Turner .....	1796	73
333	Jacob Adams .....	1796	165
333	John Burnett .....	1796	39
388	Wm. Bowyer and Wm. Breckenridge...	1796	65,000
392	James Potiet, Jr. ....	1796	137
384	Thos. Southcomb .....	1796	14,000
517	Joseph Reynolds .....	1796	209
518	Wm. Deal .....	1796	55
523	Augustine Thomas .....	1796	47
569	Jno. Armstrong .....	1796	4,400
694	Wm. Coleman and Horatio Gates Have- land .....	1796	25,000
644	Clement Rogers .....	1796	55
644	John Tompson .....	1796	58
645	Moses Reynolds .....	1796	57
646	Laurence Lee .....	1796	316
646	John Dillian .....	1796	40
143	Hugh Woods and Robt. Stockton .....	1796	200

## Book No. 35.

22	John Barclay .....	1796	35,123
25	Same .....	1796	24,090½
61	Wm. Thorp .....	1796	101
128	David Robertson .....	1796	422
152	Joseph Reynolds .....	1796	18
164	Same .....	1796	150
169	Same .....	1796	312

## Book No. 36.

34	Wm. Bowyer and Wm. Breckenridge..	1796	35,000
117	Jas. Perkins, Saml. Blagge, Gardiner L. Chandler and Wm. Coleman .....	1796	14,700
302	Henry Lee .....	1796	70,000
427	Blizard Magruder .....	1796	1843
484	Rodham Moore .....	1797	21

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

25

484	Bartemus Reynolds .....	1797	232
486	Michael Ahart .....	1797	147
488	Wm. Williams .....	1797	22
506	John Ogle .....	1797	79
539	Joshua Haynes .....	1797	93
543	John Hook .....	1797	3023
543	Same .....	1797	100
545	Same .....	1797	124
546	Same .....	1797	231

## Book No. 37.

57	Owen Ruble .....	1796	669
342	Elihu Ayre .....	1797	170
346	Francis Turner and Robt. Rowan .....	1797	1223
356	Geo. Carter .....	1797	145
370	Tedrick Ewes .....	1797	86
396	Wm. Fuson .....	1797	41
397	Benj. Garrott .....	1797	142
398	Joshua Haynes .....	1797	71
400	John Hook .....	1797	13,402
532	Levi Jones .....	1797	222
582	Thomas Dodson .....	1798	47
585	Jonathan Shipman and Asher Waterman .....	1798	700

## Book No. 38.

1	Benj. Haskill .....	1797	25,000
72	Jas. Perkins, Saml. Blagge, Gardiner L. Chandler and Wm. Coleman .....	1797	12,095
229	Wm. Armstrong .....	1798	120
248	Geo. Hairston .....	1798	30
248	Same .....	1798	104
249	Same .....	1798	143
254	Same .....	1798	228
263	Same .....	1798	30
267	Same .....	1798	133
268	Wm. Armstrong .....	1798	50
268	Same .....	1798	55
272	Jonathan Shipman and Asher Waterman .....	1798	2000
314	Beverly Spencer .....	1798	150

## GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

Page	Name	Date	No. acres.
Book No. 15.			
3	Chas. Christian .....	1732	400.
9	John Netherland .....	1733	360.
10	Amos Lad .....	1733	94.
11	George Abbat .....	1733	150.
14	Richard Parker .....	1733	400.
15	Abraham Venable .....	1733	1100.
17	John Wright .....	1733	300.
18	Andrew Crew .....	1733	382.
19	Wm. Wamack .....	1733	400.
25	John Woodson .....	1732	710.
26	John Woodson .....	1732	1050.
28	Geo. Cox and Martha Cox, Jr. ....	1733	400.
29	Geo. Briggs .....	1733	400.
29	John Bolling .....	1733	250.
30	Abram Venable .....	1733	1300.
31	Nathl Basset .....	1733	400.
35	Chas. Linch .....	1733	400.
37	Danl. Johnson, Joseph Johnson and John Nicks .....	1733	300.
43	John Bostock .....	1733	350.
43	John Cannon .....	1733	150.
44	Chas. Bond .....	1733	250.
47	Chas. Lynch .....	1733	400.
48	Wm. Cannon .....	1733	1700.
60	Philip Thurmond .....	1733	100.
64	Saml. Spencer .....	1733	1200.
64	Peter Burgamy .....	1733	350.
71	Saml. Nuckols .....	1733	1325.
72	Josias Payne .....	1733	400.
74	Thomas Low .....	1733	138.
75	John Hobson .....	1733	400.
78	Robert Wade .....	1733	250.

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

27

95	Chas. Hudson .....	1733	1060
96	Henry Wood .....	1733	1600
99	Saml. Nuckols .....	1733	675
99	Richd. Randolph .....	1733	4150
101	Wm. Moseley .....	1733	400
102	Same .....	1733	200
103	John Jones .....	1733	400
104	Leonard Ballow .....	1733	340
105	John Phillips .....	1733	400
106	James Daniel .....	1733	330
106	John Stoval .....	1733	200
107	Leonard Ballow .....	1733	400
107	Geo. Freeman .....	1733	400
111	Ebenezer Adams .....	1733	1150
113	Barth. Stoval .....	1733	250
119	John Johnson .....	1733	400
121	Joseph Fuqua .....	1733	350
121	John Maddox .....	1733	400
124	Robt. Adams .....	1733	400
130	Wm. Bradshaw .....	1733	390
133	Thos. Carter .....	1733	400
134	Hugh Morris .....	1733	400
135	John Stoval .....	1733	400
137	Robert Adams .....	1733	400
139	Wm. Taber .....	1733	88
141	Noel Burton .....	1733	400
146	John Pleasant .....	1733	400
149	Wm. Randolph .....	1733	3800
160	Andrew Crew .....	1733	200
168	Lewis Jenkins .....	1733	250
169	Jas. Terrel .....	1733	400
174	John Price .....	1733	400
174	Thos. Baugh .....	1733	400
178	John Lewis .....	1733	150
179	John Price .....	1733	400
180	Richd. Ward .....	1733	450
182	Richd. Williamson .....	1733	400

183	Jas. Terrell .....	1733	400
188	John Williams .....	1733	400
193	John Key .....	1734	400
194	Same .....	1734	145
195	Chas. Lynch .....	1734	291
149	John Sowell .....	1734	100
149	Edmund Wood .....	1734	400
200	Henry Wood .....	1734	200
207	Jas. Defaux .....	1734	130
208	Henry Hatcher .....	1734	400
210	Joseph Smith .....	1734	287
211	Wm. Holladay .....	1734	400
214	Thos. Ballow .....	1734	150
220	John Hawkins .....	1734	400
221	Joseph Smith, Edwin Hickman and Jonathan Clarke .....	1734	3277
225	Merry Webb .....	1734	200
227	John Cobbs .....	1734	400
232	John Godley .....	1734	400
234	James Terry .....	1734	400
241	Chas. Toney .....	1734	400
242	Same .....	1734	400
243	Thos. Edwards .....	1734	200
248	Thos. Harbour .....	1734	400
255	Wm. Arrington .....	1734	400
257	John Cobbs .....	1734	400
271	John Parish .....	1734	400
271	Thos. Murrell .....	1734	71
272	Henry Cary .....	1734	320
272	Arthur Hopkins .....	1734	2000
284	Wm. Mayo .....	1734	3000
285	John Nash .....	1734	400
296	Wm. Verdeman .....	1734	200
297	Arthur Osborne .....	1734	400
302	Robert Lewis .....	1734	174
303	Abraham Venables .....	1734	780
304	Thomas Sowell .....	1734	550

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

29

345	John Crawford .....	1734	190
346	John Kent .....	1734	500
346	Wm. Sanders .....	1734	400
347	Benj. Wheeler .....	1734	300
348	James Defur .....	1734	150
348	Wm. Matlock .....	1734	190
349	John Crawford .....	1734	400
350	Benj. Wheeler .....	1734	300
354	Humphrey Parish .....	1734	400
356	Joel Terrell and David Lewis .....	1734	2300
358	Arthur Hopkins .....	1734	200
360	Josias Payne .....	1734	154
365	Jonas Lawson .....	1734	200
370	Nicholas Meriwether .....	1734	220
372	John Nash .....	1734	400
383	Christopher Cawthorn .....	1734	400
385	Geo. Payne, Jr. ....	1734	190
388	Same .....	1734	400
396	Jno. Cunningham .....	1734	200
404	Christopher Cawthorn .....	1734	250
413	George Hilton .....	1734	332
417	Welcome W. Hodges .....	1734	400

## CAROLINE COUNTY.

Page	Name	Date	No. acres
Book No. 13.			
276	John Cheadle and Thos. Hackett.	Sep. 2, 1728	400
388	John Sutton .....	Sep. 2, 1728	175
323	Robert Holmes .....	Sep. 28, 1728	317
400	Edward Yarborough .....	Sep. 27, 1729	200
400	Daniel and Henry White .....	Sep. 27, 1729	500
400	Isaac Allen .....	Sep. 27, 1729	50
415	John Partle .....	Sep. 27, 1730	200
445	Henry Raines .....	June 2, 1730	250



## VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

445	Same .....	June 2, 1730	436
488	Thos. Ham, Sr. ....	Sep. 28, 1730	580
489	Micajah Chiles .....	Sep. 28, 1730	379
489	John Clarke .....	Sep. 28, 1730	207
490	Thomas Carr .....	Sep. 28, 1730	570
490	John Harris .....	Sep. 28, 1730	162
491	Richard and Francis Fowler....	Sep. 28, 1730	137½

## Book No. 14.

151	Robert Beverley .....	Feb. 24, 1730	4254
159	Robert Chandler .....	June 26, 1731	357
162	John Ellis .....	June 26, 1731	530
286	Wm. Marshall .....	Aug. 25, 1731	150
287	Zachariah Martin .....	Aug. 25, 1731	306
373	John Sandland .....	Jan. 25, 1731	400
400	Richard Mauldin .....	April 11, 1732	387
432	Thomas Carr .....	April 11, 1732	2530
457	Thomas Carr .....	July 1, 1732	400
512	Thos. Catlett .....	Sep. 28, 1732	66
529	Robert Beverley .....	Sep. 28, 1732	929
445	Henry Raines .....	June 2, 1730	436

## Book No. 15.

50	Wm. Bell .....	June 20, 1733	162
66	John Sutton .....	June 20, 1733	400
76	Lewis Burwell .....	June 20, 1733	400
82	Charles Gooddal .....	June 20, 1733	915
126	Wm. Beverley .....	Oct. 26, 1733	4254
176	Thomas Catlett .....	Mar. 23, 1733	1376
286	Richard Long .....	Aug. 20, 1734	1165

## Book No. 16.

144	Benj. Walker .....	Aug. 9, 1735	200
490	George Wilson and John Clark..	Jan. 10, 1735	277

## Book No. 17.

18	George Woodroof .....	Mar. 15, 1735	400
421	Hugh Rea .....	Oct. 3, 1737	118

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

31

## Book No. 18.

34	Robert Baber .....	July 20, 1738	10
36	Samuel Coleman .....	July 20, 1738	100

## Book No. 19.

714	Thomas Collins .....	Aug. 20, 1740	90
814	Joseph Berry .....	Dec. 1, 1740	286

## Book No. 20.

25	Wm. Crutchfield .....	Oct. 15, 1741	596
430	Wm. Pemberton and Easter Bell	July 30, 1742	83
480	Wm. Trigg .....	Mar. 30, 1743	157

## Book No. 21.

518	William Stayton .....	Aug. 30, 1743	167
520	Henry Bartlett .....	Aug. 30, 1743	68

## Book No. 22.

199	Wm. Woodford .....	Aug. 30, 1744	36
-----	--------------------	---------------	----

## Book No. 24.

169	Wm. Beverley .....	Mar. 5, 1745	70
-----	--------------------	--------------	----

## Book No. 28.

357	Laurence Taliaferro .....	Jan. 12, 1747	162
-----	---------------------------	---------------	-----

## Book No. 31.

201	Richard Davenport .....	Sep. 15, 1752	396
503	William Burdett .....	July 10, 1755	81½

## Book No. 32.

405	Wm. Daniel, Jr. ....	Oct. 17, 1754	1000
-----	----------------------	---------------	------

## Book No. 33.

475	Edmund Pendleton .....	Aug. 19, 1758	96
936	Henry Terrell .....	Sep. 26, 1760	379

## VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

## Book No. 34.

335	William Lindsey	Aug. 10, 1759	294
806	John Sutton	Feb. 14, 1761	400
936	Duncan Graham	Aug. 7, 1761	72
1033	James Murry	July 12, 1762	95
1035	Wm. Boutwell	July 12, 1762	18

## Book No. 35.

461	Laurence Taliaferro	Aug. 30, 1763	12
-----	---------------------	---------------	----

## Book No. 36.

562	Wm. Quarles	June 27, 1764	15
913	John Philips	Oct. 31, 1765	32
1056	Laurence Taliaferro	July 10, 1767	12

## Book No. 37.

194	John Micou	Sep. 10, 1767	138
250	Laurence Battaile	July 20, 1768	20

## Book No. 38.

489	Ignatius Raines	Oct. 24, 1768	47
524	John Chiles	Apr. 6, 1769	255

## Book No. 39.

55	David Chivis	May 12, 1770	6½
180	George Turner	Aug. 27, 1770	63

## Book No. 41.

450	Anthony Thornton, Jr.	June 15, 1773	65
-----	-----------------------	---------------	----

## COMMONWEALTH GRANTS AND PATENTS.

Page	Name	Date	No. acres
Book D.			
325	John Minor	Dec. 11, 1780	200
326	John Pickett	Dec. 11, 1780	400
327	Mace Pickett	Dec. 11, 1780	339

VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS 33

Book E.

841 Robert Gilchrist .....Dec. 11, 1780 ½

Book No. 9.

673 John Hord .....July 18, 1787 53

Book No. 14.

391 James Miller .....Dec. 13, 1787 78

Book No. 15.

708 Thomas Lomax .....April 17, 1788 58

709 Thomas Lomax .....April 17, 1788 13

728 Robert Beverley .....April 17, 1788 114

Book No. 28.

624 William Petross .....July 26, 1793 18

## VIRGINIA REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS

(Continued from Vol. VI.)

- Dailey, James, Drummer, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
- ✓Wallace, James, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
- Dunn, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
- Brown, Robert, Trumpeter, Va. Cavalry, 3 years' service.
- Bridgman, Franklin, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
- Madison, William, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
- ✓Clark, William, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
- Crump, Thomas, Private, State Artillery, 3 years' service.
- Hill, John, Private, State Artillery, 3 years' service.
- Zimmerman, William, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
- Hix, Edward, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
- Lowe, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
- Lowe, Thomas, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
- Cooper, Spencer, Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
- Owl, Robert, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
- Bowers, Philip, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
- Harris, Walter, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
- Andrews, Jesse, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
- Parker, Jeremiah, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
- Cunningham, Nathaniel, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
- Cannafax, Edward, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
- Learwood, Josiah, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
- Tucker, James, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
- Ramble, Samuel, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
- Perryman, Benone, Fifer, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
- Morgan, William, Private, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
- Baylis, William, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
- Moody, James, Captain, State Line, 3 years' service.
- McSwain, Edward, Sgt., State Line, 3 years' service.
- Deprist, Robert, Drummer, State Line, 3 years' service.
- Angel, William, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.
- Salmon, George, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
- Branan, Thomas, Sgt., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.
- Baytop, James, Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.
- Baytop, John, Lieut., State Line, 3 years' service.

- Stern, Charles, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Waller, John, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Dobbins, Charles, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Stockley, Charles, Lieut., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Long, Reuben, Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
✓Haley, William, Private, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
White, William, Capt., decd., Contl. Line, 3 years' service;  
warrant to John White Aug. 15, 1783.  
Edwards, John, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Flournoy, Samuel, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Rhoads, William, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Marshall, David, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Cottorel, William, Midshipman, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Elder, Ephraim, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Summerson, Gavin, Midshipman, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Harrison, Val, Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Williams, Henry, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Flemister, Lewis, Private, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Ball, Aaron, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Bridgman, Thomas, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Bartley, William, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Davis, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Roe, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
League, James, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Grymes, George, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Gary, John, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Roberts, John, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Nichols, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Suart, James, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Bransford, William, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Boils, David, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Fisher, Thomas, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Hunt, William, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
✓Purcell, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Branam, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Green, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Biglie, William, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Taylor, Arch., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Lee, James, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Hatton, William, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Fletcher, Stephen, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Woodford, Wm., Brig.-Gen., decd., Contl. Line, 3 years' service; John Woodford, heir, Aug. 20, 1783.  
Burk, William, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Haynes, William, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Jones, Richard, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Barnett, Ambrose, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
O'Neal, Farrell, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Buck, John, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Roberts, Obedience, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Clift, William, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Arnold, John, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Mulin, Anthony, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Perry, John, Cornet, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Brown, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Monro, George, Dr., Surgeon, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Brady, Luke, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
McCormack, Adam, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Camble, Dennis, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Miller, Javan, Lieut., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Richeson, Walker, Lieut., Contl. Artillery, 3 years' service.  
Wood, James, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Ogden, Matthew, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Conway, Joseph, Lieut., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Smithers, Stephen, Sgt., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Biggs, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Tapley, Thomas, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Curl, Richard, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Ross, Val., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Wood, Nicholas, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Tinsley, Jonathan, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Scott, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Kirkpatrick, James, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Thayar, William, Sgt.-Major, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Wood, William, Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Plummer, Armistead, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Ransone, Robert, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Doyle, Robert, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Price, David, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Hopkinstock, Charles, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Bunn, David, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Hill, Thomas, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
McNamara, Timothy, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Hiliard, Joseph, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Smith, James, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Armstrong, Tobias, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Fleming, William, Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Burk, John, Fifer, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Bowyer, Henry, Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Breckenridge, Robert, Lieut., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Payne, Joseph, Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Dener, Jacob, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Pearman, Harrison, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Fortune, Nathan, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Carney, Patrick, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Cox, William, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Grissell, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Merritt, Samuel, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Hynes, James, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Hart, Robert, Drum Major, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Bradley, John, Sgt., decd., Contl. Line, 3 years' service; Mary  
Bradley heir-at-law, Aug. 25, 1783.  
Deiner, Jacob, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Hart, Robert, Drum Major, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Lawless, Austin, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Robertson, James, Lieut., decd., State Line, 3 years' service;  
Philip Barbour heir-at-law, Aug. 26, 1783.  
Moore, Ralph, Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Steel, Wm., Lieut., State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Boyling, Matthew, Drummer, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Emanuel, Henry, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Monk, Joseph, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Winston, William, Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Holmes, Lewis, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.



Woolfolk, Francis, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Jones, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Altop, Thomas, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Bailey, Edward, Sgt., decd., State Line, 3 years' service; William Newby Baily heir-at-law, Aug. 28, 1783.  
Carter, John, Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Winphrey, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Andrews, Benjamin, Sgt., State Line, 3 years' service.  
Dickson, James, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Powell, Chas., Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Dennis, Henry, Private, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Simpson, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Murray, Ralph, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Chevalier, Anthony, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Ward, George, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Higgins, Robert, Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Broom, John, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Marks, Isaiah, Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Copland, William, Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Auber, Peter, Private, decd., Contl. Line, 3 years' service; Wm. Vause heir-at-law, Aug. 30, 1783.  
Beavers, John, Drummer, decd., State Line, 3 years' service; John Beavers, heir-at-law, Aug. 30, 1783.  
Plummer, William, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Beavers, Benjamin, Sgt., State Line, 3 years' service.  
Flatford, Robert, Sgt., State Line, 3 years' service.  
Galbreath, Robert, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Gregory, William, Private, decd., Contl. Line, 3 years' service; Walter Gregory, heir-at-law, Sept. 1, 1783.  
Gregory, Charles, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Bonner, Richard, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Jones, Peter, Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Rutter, Adam, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Nuttall, Iverson, Midshipman, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Hewell, Thomas, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Puryear, Jesse, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Cayner, Matt., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Anderton, John, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.

Anderton, Isaac, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Stacey, John, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
St. Leger, William, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Nicking, James, Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Sanders, Presley, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Sanders, Joseph, Lieut., State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Dydes, Robert, Seaman, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Nelms, Meredith, Seaman, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Winder, Jesse, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Shearman, Matt., Midshipman, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Hundley, Joshua, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Melton, Hardy, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Griffin, Robert, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Packetts, Richard, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Burk, Thomas, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Carroll, Berry, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Smith, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Yarbrough, Charles, Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Farinholtz, David, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Jones, Robert, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Cavender, Joseph, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Taylor, Richard, Lieut.-Col., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Newell, John, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Shelton, David, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Murphy, Michael, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Hull, David, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Bowling, Thornberry, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Hughes, James, Sgt., State Line, 3 years' service.  
Gray, James, Sgt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Fenn, John, Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Webb, Thomas, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Childress, Mosby, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Morgan, Andrew, Sgt., State Line, 3 years' service.  
Corbell, Peter, Corporal, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Pope, Fortunatus, Sgt., State Line, 3 years' service.  
Angell, William, Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Pullen, William, Sgt., State Line, 3 years' service.  
Holmes, Isaac, Lieut., State Line, 3 years' service.

Woodson, Hughes, Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Grigg, Lewis, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Grigg, Abner, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Huls, James, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Bullen, Luke, Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Murray, Richard, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Grant, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Fleming, John, Sgt., State Line, 3 years' service.

---

## NORTHAMPTON CO. MARRIAGE BONDS.

(Continued from Vol. VI., page 101)

June 25, 1788. William Bloxom and Keziah, widow of Charles Core.  
Dec. 27, 1788. Isaac Bratton and Nancy, dau. of Jacob Nottingham.  
Feb. 17, 1789. Doctor John Boisdard and Esther Robins, dau. of Edward Robins, decd.  
Oct. 9, 1789. John Blackwell and Margaret Jarvis, dau. of William.  
Aug. 25, 1790. James Barsed and Sally Peck (or Pake), dau. of Elizabeth.  
Feb. 12, 1790. Anthony Burras and Mary Bell, widow of Robert Bell.  
Aug. 3, 1790. William Bloxom and Mary Johnson, widow of Robinson Johnson.  
Sept. 14, 1790. Edmund Bayly and Rachel Upham, dau. of John Upham, Snr.  
Dec. 9, 1791. Jonathan Bunting and Nancy White, dau. of Obedience White, decd.  
July 4, 1791. Daniel Benthall and Betsy Moore, dau. of Isaac Moore, decd.  
May 21, 1791. Jonas Belote and Susannah Holt, widow of Stewart Holt.  
Nov. 26, 1792. John Bird and Margaret ———. Elizabeth Parkinson her mother gives consent.

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

41

- April 30, 1792. John Booth and Esther Cowdry, dau. of William Cowdry.
- July 31, 1793. Kendall Belote and Sukey Widgen.
- Dec. 20, 1793. Laban Belote and Esther Dalby, dau. of John Dalby, Snr.
- July 16, 1793. William Bain and Susannah Dunton.
- April 2, 1793. Daniel Benthall and Elizabeth Nottingham.
- May 2, 1793. Nicholas Bloxom and Peggy Abel.
- Jan. 16, 1794. Arthur Bonnewell and Susanna Toleman.
- June 13, 1794. Henry Bingham and Ritta Collins.
- Dec. 9, 1794. Thomas Biggs and Ann Warren.
- June 3, 1795. Israel Bradford and Sally Waltham.
- Feb. 11, 1795. George Boggs and Margaret Stringer.
- Dec. 19, 1795. George Bell and Susey Bell.
- March 24, 1796. Nathaniel Benthall and Peggy O'Dear.
- Sept. 13, 1796. James Biggs and Nice Courser.
- Sept. 24, 1796. Solomon Beavans and Esther Casey.
- Dec. 15, 1796. Azariah Benson and Sarah Cutler.
- Jan. 31, 1797. George Bradford and Elizabeth Boswell.
- June 8, 1797. William Bain and Betsy Robins.
- July 10, 1797. Holloway Bunting and Sally White.
- Aug. 19, 1797. Samuel Beavans and Molly Press.
- Sept. 4, 1797. William Bell, Jnr., and Esther Scott.
- Oct. 26, 1797. Abraham Becket and Sarah Thompson.
- Nov. 18, 1797. Thomas Bell and Tinney Chance, dau. of William Chance.
- Dec. 20, 1797. Nathaniel Bryan and Esther Mapp.
- Aug. 30, 1798. Doctor John Boisdard and Nancy Kendall.
- July 31, 1798. Hezekiah Beavans and Mary Morris.
- May 30, 1798. Thomas Bullock and Nancy Wingate.
- May 22, 1798. Ezekiel Badger and Mary Dunton.
- May 24, 1798. George Belote and Molly Wescoat.
- Feb. 20, 1800. John Burton and Ann Simkins.
- Aug. 1, 1801. Peter Bowdoin and Leah Teackle, dau. of Thomas Teackle.
- June 8, 1801. Jonathan Bool and Peggy Bool.
- July 7, 1801. Solomon Becket and Adah Liverpool.

- June 24, 1717. Thomas Custis of Accomac and Ann Kendall of Northampton.
- Sept. 19, 1721 William Copeland and (woman's name not given).
- Oct. 1, 1722. Richard Carvey and Sarah Walter, widow.
- May 25, 1723. Thomas Cable and Sorrowful Margaret Kendall, widow.
- Jan. 13, 1725. Edward Carter and Mary Mapp.
- March 3, 1732. John Custis and Anne Kendall.
- Feb. 21, 1733. Jacob Costin and Sophia Savage.
- May 17, 1736. Simon Campbell and Joanna Roberts.
- Dec. 30, 1747. Michael Christian and Patience Michael, dau. of Joachim Michael.
- Feb. 25, 1756. Isaac Clegg and Peggy Major, dau. of William Major, Snr.
- March 12, 1750. Posthumous Core and Susannah Henderson.
- Oct. 3, 1750. Giles Cooke of Gloucester Co. and Margaret Savage, dau. of Esther Savage.
- March 24, 1749. Moses Cox of Norfolk Co. and Jeaca Mills, dau. of William Mills.
- June 7, 1750. William Christian and Keziah Blair, widow.
- June 17, 1763. Isaac Clegg and Esther Jacob.
- May 8, 1764. Isiah Clegg and Ann Belote, widow.
- Aug. 29, 1763. Henry Custis and Betty Downing, dau. of Arthur Downing.
- April 15, 1758. Charles Carpent and Elizabeth, dau. of John Custis Mathews.
- June 15, 1758. Savage Cowdry and Mary Barlow, dau. of the Rev. Henry Barlow.
- Jan. 6, 1761. William Christian and Matilda, dau. of Kelly and Beautifiler Johnson.
- Dec. 15, 1760. Edmund Core and Garris, dau. of Thomas Garris.
- Dec. 7, 1764. Francis Costin and Susannah Elliott, dau. of Thomas Elliott.
- Jan. 12, 1768. Charles Core and Betty Dalby.

- Nov. 8, 1768. Charles Carpenter and Bridget Matthews widow.
- Nov. 11, 1769. Thomas Cowdry and Sarah Jacob, dau. of Esau Jacob.
- Feb. 20, 1770. Michael Christian and Elizabeth Barlow.
- March 8, 1768. William Carey and Esther, dau. of John Custis Mathews.
- March 23, 1773. William Costin, son of Matthew, and Ann Trower, dau. of Robert Trower, decd.
- Jan. 3, 1778. Michael Connors and Margaret Griffith, widow.
- Nov. 28, 1778. Robert Cage and Esther Turner, dau. of John Fairbush Turner.
- Nov. 20, 1779. William Clegg and Susannah Dixon, dau. of John Dixon.
- Dec. 21, 1779. Nicholas Campbell and Anna Pigott, dau. of Salem Pigott.
- May 28, 1781. William Carpenter and Tabitha Goffigon.
- Feb. 14, 1782. Henry Costin and Rachel Saunders, dau. of James Saunders, decd., and Tabitha his wife.
- Jan. 8, 1782. William Clay and Nancy Fitchett, dau. of Joshua Fitchett, decd.
- Sept. 18, 1782. Charles Carpenter and Susannah Waltham.
- Dec. 16, 1783. Obed Carey and Esther Nottingham.
- Dec. 2, 1783. Isaac Clegg and Agnes Piper, dau. of Josiah Piper, his dau. being 17 years old last April.
- Jan. 15, 1783. Eleazer Core and Keziah Rogers.
- July 2, 1784. Peter Clegg and Rosanna Milby.
- Dec. 21, 1785. Robert Clegg and Betsy Scott, widow of Wm. Scott.
- Dec. 20, 1785. John Core and Susannah Baker.
- Dec. 13, 1785. Samuel Costin and Elizabeth Griffith.
- Nov. 25, 1786. William Croswell and Elishe Stripe.
- Dec. 14, 1786. Hillary Clegg and Mary Ellegood.
- Nov. 21, 1786. John Collins and Ann Clegg.

- Aug. 29, 1787. Southey Cobb and Ann Pratt.  
 — 1787. William Caple and Ann Luke.  
 Aug. 14, 1787. William Caple, son of Major Caple, and  
 Esther O'Dear, dau. of William O'Dear.  
 March 23, 1787. Thomas Clark and Elizabeth Warren.  
 March 1, 1787. John Cowles and Rachel Stephens.

(To be continued)

---

### ORANGE COUNTY MARRIAGE BONDS.

(Continued from Vol. VI., page 172)

- Dec. 5, 1782. Richard Gaines and Elizabeth Eastin. Con-  
 sent of the mother, Elizabeth Eastin. Se-  
 curity—Philip Eastin.  
 Jan. 23, 1782. James Goodale and Sally Harvey. Security  
 —John Bell.  
 Dec. 31, 1782. Isaac Hite, Jnr., and Nelly Madison. Se-  
 curity—A. Madison.  
 Nov. 11, 1782. Charles Porter, Jnr., and Betsy Proctor.  
 George Proctor, father, gives consent.  
 Security—Benj. Hansford.  
 May 27, 1782. Robert Rodes of Albemarle Co. and Liza  
 Delaney. Security—And. Shepherd.  
 Nov. 27, 1782. Achilles Stapp and Margaret Vawter.  
 Mary Vawter, the mother, gives consent.  
 Security—Richard White.  
 Dec. 21, 1782. John Taylor and Mary Jarrell. John Jar-  
 rell, the father, gives consent. Security  
 John Jarrell.  
 Sept. 25, 1782. John Taylor and Elizabeth Kavanaugh.  
 Security—John Price.  
 Nov. 11, 1782. Richard Waugh and Elizabeth Brown. Se-  
 curity—And. Shepherd.  
 Sept. 10, 1782. William White and Mary Brockman. Con-  
 sent of Saml. Brockman, the father.  
 Security—John Henderson, Jnr.

- Dec. 12, 1783. John Ahart and Peggy Pearson, consent of father Robert Pearson. Security—Galen White.
- Sept. 13, 1783. Reuben Bostin and Sarah Hawkins. Security—George Petty.
- Jan. 14, 1783. Jacob Carrol and Tabitha Reynolds. Rachel Reynolds, the mother, gives consent. Security Benj. Griffy.
- June 6, 1783. William Cave and Frances Christy. Consent of John Cave to son's, and Julius Christy to daughter's marriage. Security—Belfield Cave.
- March 27, 1783. John Cootes and Sarah Thompson. Security—Edwd. Thompson.
- March 10, 1783. Thomas Cox and Milly Oliver. Tabitha Oliver gives consent to daughter's marriage. Security—Joel Stodghill.
- April 24, 1783. Thomas Davis and Elizabeth Early. Theodosia Early gives consent to daughter's marriage. Security—James Early.
- June 19, 1783. Thomas Deering and Mary Raursey. Security—James Deering.
- Feb. 24, 1783. William Fitzhugh and Ann Taliaferro. Lawrence Taliaferro, the father, consents. Security—Francis Dade.
- Dec. 12, 1783. Joseph Ham and Sarah Hearen. Consent of parents, Francis and Sarah Hearen. Security—William Glass.
- Dec. 30, 1783. John Hieatt and Sarah Arnold. Security—Michael Arnold.
- Dec. 24, 1783. Lewis Hieatt and Barbary Allen. Security—Thomas Davis.
- June 14, 1783. George Martin and Elizabeth Jones. Consent of father, Thos. Jones. Security—John Young.
- Aug. 3, 1782. Micajah Neal and Milly Beasley. Consent of father, James Beasley. Security—Mace Pickett.



- Dec. 11, 1783. John Orant and Peggy Lintor. Security—Ben. Hansford.
- Dec. 22, 1783. John Page, Jnr., with consent of parents John Page, Snr., and Eliz. Page, to Mary Collins, with consent of mother Mary Collins. Security—William Alexander.
- Sept. 8, 1783. Ambrose Powell, with consent of father, Thomas Powell, to Sally Britt, consent of mother, Mary Britt. Security—James Bush.
- March 25, 1783. Hezekiah Proctor and Nancy Young, with consent of father, John Young. Security—John Tunley.
- May 22, 1783. George Quisenberry and Jane Daniel. Security—Vivion Daniel.
- March 27, 1783. Richard Quinn and Ann Wood. Security—Wm. Glass.
- Dec. 25, 1783. William Riddell, son of Lewis, and Joyce Reddel. Security—John Godard.
- May 1, 1783. Thomas Davis of Spotsylvania and Susannah Hiatt. Security—John Hiatt.
- June 2, 1783. William Smith of Rockingham and Lucindy Smith, dau. of Joseph Smith. Security—Rice Smith.
- June 19, 1783. Charles Smith and Jane Morton. Consent of father, Elijah Morton. Security—Joseph Morton.
- July 21, 1783. John Straughan and Mary Sanders. Consent of father, Nathaniel Sanders. Security—James Sanders.
- Feb. 11, 1783. Reuben Taylor and Rebecca Moore. Security—James Taylor, Jr.
- Aug. 24, 1783. Vincent Vass and Elizabeth Manning, widow. Security—Richard Dickinson.
- Aug. 18, 1783. Thomas Walker and Meseniah Powell, consent of mother, Mary Powell. Security—Francis Powell.

- July 8, 1783. Wm. Crittenden Webb and Jane Buckner. Security—W. Buckner.
- Feb. 20, 1783. Richard White and Catey Oliver, consent of mother, Tabitha Oliver. Security—Belfield Cave.
- Nov. 5, 1783. John Wright and Margaret Jones.
- March 15, 1785. William Alcock and Catey Bell. Security—James Taylor.
- Dec. 19, 1785. Edwin Young and Frances Wright. Security—Benjamin Hailey.
- June 19, 1784. William Vawter and Mary Rucker. Security—James Stapp.
- July 28, 1785. Joel White and Frankey Rucker, dau. of John Rucker. Security—Geo. Tomlinson.
- July 20, 1785. Johnson Watts and Sukey Davis, dau. of George and Elizabeth Davis. Security—James Taylor.
- Jan. 13, 1785. William Webb and Sarah Leathers, dau. of John Leathers. Security—John Atkins.
- Dec. 22, 1785. Julian Watts and Mary Eve, dau. of Anne Eve. Security—Prettyman Merry.
- Nov. 24, 1785. George Tomilson and Elizabeth White, dau. of Henry White. Security—David (Daniel ?) Cave.
- Jan. 29, 1785. James Tindar and Molly Shadrack, dau. of Tobe Shadrack. Security—John Shadrack.
- March 24, 1785. John Smith and Elizabeth Warren. Security—Thos. Bell.
- April 13, 1785. William Thompson and Acquilia Breeding. Security—John Warren.
- July 22, 1784. Jesse Thornton and Ann Bohen, dau. of Benj. and Ann Bohen. Security—George Waugh.
- Oct. 14, 1785. Stephen Silvey and Frankey Dean. Security—John Dean.
- (To be continued)

## REVOLUTIONARY PENSIONERS.

A census of pensioners for Revolutionary or military services with their names, ages and places of residence, as returned by the Marshals of the State of Virginia, under the Act for taking the Sixth Census, 1 June, 1840.

---

VIRGINIA—EASTERN DISTRICT.

- Elkanah Andrews, Accomac parish, Accomac Co., aged 77 years.
- John Charnock, St. George's Parish, Accomac Co., aged 81 years.
- Peter P. Copes, St. George's Parish, Accomac Co., aged 76 years.
- William Kinnehan, St. George's Parish, Accomac Co., aged 91 years.
- James Dunn, Fredericksville Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 80 years residing with James Dunn, Jnr.
- James Gentry, Fredericksville Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 82 years.
- William Harris, Snr., Fredericksville Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 80 years, residing with Wm. Harris, Jnr.
- James Herring, Fredericksville Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 90 years.
- George Gentry, Fredericksville Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 80 years, residing with James A. Johnson.
- William Jordan, Fredericksville Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 79 years.
- Adam Keblinger, Fredericksville Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 77 years.
- Walter Watson, Fredericksville Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 79 years, residing with F. F. Kirby.
- William Maupin, Fredericksville Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 80 years, residing with William Maupin, Jnr.
- Richard Snow, Fredericksville Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 86 years.

John Wood, Snr., Fredericksville Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 83 years.

Samuel Backsdale, St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 81 years.

M. Bowen, St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 83 years, residing with William Bowen.

William Boyd, St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 90 years.

L. Drumheller, St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 75 years.

Richard Harrison, St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 83 years.

John Jones, St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 82 years.

Jesse Lewis, St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 77 years.

William Morgan, St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 51 years.

Thomas Burton, St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 83 years, residing with William Reynolds.

David Strange, St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle Co., aged 78 years.

Larkin Foster, Amelia Co., aged 79 years.

Claiborn Wade, Amelia Co., aged 85 years.

Boswell Richards, Amelia Co., aged 53 years.

John Hutcherson, Amelia Co., aged 76 years.

Samuel Burton, Amelia Co., aged 85 years, residing with Charles F. Featherston.

Jones Gill, Amherst Co., aged 78 years.

William Lockard, Amherst Co., aged 110 years.

Thomas Coppedge, Amherst Co., aged 88 years, residing with Abraham Martin.

William Cashwell, Amherst Co., aged 78 years.

Alexander Logan, Amherst Co., aged 79 years.

James Evans, Amherst Co., aged 82 years, residing with Nancy Blair.

Jeremiah Brown, Amherst Co., aged 82 years.

Thomas Miles, Amherst Co., aged 79 years.

Dudley Calaway, Amherst Co., aged 90 years, residing with Susanna Thacker.

Jesse Beck, Amherst Co., aged 85 years.

Giles Davidson, Amherst Co., aged 78 years.

George Wise, Amherst Co., aged 83 years.

Ebenezer Hickok, Amherst Co., aged 81 years.

Jonathan Groomes, Bedford Co., aged 84 years, residing with  
Reuben Atkinson.

William Oliver, Bedford Co., aged 85 years, residing with  
James C. Oliver.

Thomas Andrews, Bedford Co., aged 79 years.

Thomas Pullin, Bedford Co., aged 78 years, residing with  
Joseph White.

John Arthur, Snr., Bedford Co., aged 82 years.

Isaac Gross, Snr., Bedford Co., aged 96 years.

Isaac Cundiff, Bedford Co., aged 79 years.

John McCormahay, Bedford Co., aged 78 years.

John Hudnall, Bedford Co., aged 78 years.

William J. Walker, Snr., Bedford Co., aged 79 years.

Francis Woods, Bedford Co., aged 79 years, residing with  
Wm. Green.

Jane Hancock, Bedford Co., aged 75 years, residing with  
Samuel Hancock.

John Buford, Bedford Co., aged 83 years.

John Carter, Bedford Co., aged 88 years, residing with Thos.  
Stewart.

William Arthur, Snr., Bedford Co., aged 78 years.

John Haynes, Bedford Co., aged 88 years, residing with Ed-  
mund Haynes.

Jonathan Dakin, Bedford Co., aged 79 years.

Henry Brown, Snr., Bedford Co., aged 79 years.

Abram Blankenship, Bedford Co., aged 82 years.

Gray Jones, Bedford Co., aged 84 years.

T. Minor, Snr., Bedford Co., aged 82 years.

John Wiggington, Bedford Co., aged 80 years.

Ann Hancock, Bedford Co., aged 79 years, residing with Mary  
Brown.

Jacob Shepperd, Bedford Co., aged 80 years.

David Saunders, Snr., Bedford Co., aged 80 years.

Joseph Crews, Bedford Co., aged 84 years.

John Halley, Bedford Co., aged 79 years.

Mary Beard, Bedford Co., aged 85 years.

William Davenport, Bedford Co., aged 75 years.

Richard Austin, Bedford Co., aged 84 years.

John Gills, Bedford Co., aged 80 years.

Ann Moseley, Bedford Co., aged 75 years.

Philip Lockhart, Bedford Co., aged 90 years.

Benjamin Robinson, Bedford Co., aged 85 years.

Jesse Vaughan, Brunswick Co., aged 83 years, residing with  
John M. Vaughan.

Ruel Lewis, Brunswick Co., aged 81 years.

Thomas Whitlock, Brunswick Co., aged 84 years.

William Wilkinson, Brunswick Co., aged 79 years.

Thomas Delbridge, Brunswick Co., aged 74 years.

William Starks, Buckingham Co., aged 85 years, residing with  
Wm. Harrison.

Abram Jones, Buckingham Co., aged 79 years.

John C. Harris, Buckingham Co., aged 85 years, residing with  
James Harris.

Mary Moseley, Buckingham Co., aged 75 years, residing with  
Rolfe Eldridge.

John Thomas, Buckingham Co., aged 80 years, residing with  
Gideon Howel.

John Harris, Buckingham Co., aged 79 years, residing with  
Joseph Riddle.

Timothy Scruggs, Buckingham Co., aged 86 years.

James Routon, Buckingham Co., aged 79 years.

Olive Branch, Buckingham Co., aged 80 years.

William Thornhill, Buckingham Co., aged 82 years.

John Doss, Buckingham Co., aged 85 years, residing with  
Rane Walker.

William Duval, Buckingham Co., aged 92 years, residing with  
Major William Duval.

James Wilkerson, Buckingham Co., aged 85 years, residing  
with Archibald Drinkard.

William Bigbie, Buckingham Co., aged 83 years.

John Preble, Campbell Co., aged 84 years.

Thomas P. Franklin, Campbell Co., aged 76 years

John Cobbs, Campbell Co., aged 80 years.  
Jesse Rice, Campbell Co., aged 80 years.  
Isham Hall, Campbell Co., aged 90 years.  
John Willard, Campbell Co., aged 84 years.  
Edward Herndon, Campbell Co., aged 87 years.  
General Joel Leftwich, Lynchburg, aged 80 years, residing  
with Rug Leftwich.  
Arthur Litchford, Lynchburg, aged 82 years.  
Richard Daniel, Lynchburg, aged 92 years.  
David Calleham, Lynchburg, aged 82 years.  
Sampson Evans, Lynchburg, aged 89 years.  
James Brooks, Lynchburg, aged 85 years.  
Thomas Franklin, Lynchburg, aged 83 years.  
Harry Walthal, Lynchburg, 79 years.  
Samuel Mathews, Lynchburg, aged 77 years.  
James Howard, Lynchburg, aged 75 years.  
James Whitaker, Lynchburg, aged 77 years.  
Daniel Atkinson, Caroline Co., aged 89 years.  
James Bradley, Caroline Co., aged 89 years.  
William Coates, Caroline Co., aged 85 years.  
Patrick Carnall, Caroline Co., aged 80 years.  
William Gatewood, Caroline Co., aged 76 years.  
Edmund Gatewood, Caroline Co., aged 78 years.  
William Madison, Caroline Co., aged 75 years.  
Betsy Perry, Caroline Co., aged 72 years.  
Moses Stanly, Caroline Co., aged 82 years.  
Robert Satterwhite, Caroline Co., aged 87 years.

(To be continued)

---

### EARLY SETTLERS IN VIRGINIA.

(Continued from Vol. VI., page 152)

Addams, George (servant), tr. by Capt. Francis Epes, 26 Aug.  
1635.  
Agas, Edward, tr. by Edmund Scarborough, Accomac Co., 28  
Nov., 1635.

- Adkins, Christopher, tr. by Capt. William Peirce, 22 June 1635.
- Aldman, Thomas, tr. by Rev. George White, 3 June, 1635.
- Allen, Edward (servant), tr. by William Stone, Accomac Co., 4 June, 1635.
- Alleson, Ann, tr. in the "Africa," grant to Capt. Adam Thorogood, 24 June, 1635.
- Allin, William, tr. by Capt. William Peirce, 22 June, 1635.
- Altmore, Thomas, tr. in the "John and Dorothy," 1635, by Capt. Thomas Thorogood.
- Alporte, John, tr. in the "John and Dorothy," 1634, by Capt. Adam Thorogood.
- Ames, Edward (servant), tr. by Capt. Francis Epes, 26 August, 1635.
- Andrews, William, tr. by William Barker, 26 Nov., 1635.
- Andrews, Susanna, wife of William Andrews of Accomac, tr. by him, 25 June, 1635.
- Andrews, Thomas, tr. by George Menifie, 2 July, 1635.
- Appleton, Richard, tr. by George Menefie, 2 July, 1635.
- Aram, John (servant), tr. by Anthony Jones, 2 June, 1635.
- Arnall, Robert (servant), tr. by William Spenser, 19 June, 1635.
- Arnall, William (servant), tr. in 1621 by Edward Waters of Elizabeth City.
- Arvine, John, county of Warrosquoicke, for his transportation, his wife Marie and son William, granted 6 June, 1635.
- Ascough, Richard, tr. by Silvester Tolman, 21 July, 1635.
- Ashby, Thomas, tr. by Jeremiah Clement, 22 June, 1635.
- Asheley, Peter (servant), tr. by John Robins in the "Margaret and John" in 1622.
- Ashton, Thomas, tr. by Jenkin Osborne, 9 July, 1635.
- Atkins, Richard, came in "Abigail" in 1621, and said Atkins' wife came in "Tyger" in 1621.
- Atkins, William, tr. by Capt. Adam Thorogood, 24 June, 1635.



- Atwell, Isabell, tr. by Doctoris Christmas of Elizabeth City, 21 Nov., 1635.
- Bagnal, Roger, tr. by John Upton, 7 July, 1635.
- Baker, John, tr. by George Menifie, 2 July, 1635.
- Baker, John (servant), tr. by Capt. Francis Epes, 26 Aug., 1635.
- Banks, Richard, tr. by Lieut. John Cheesman of Charles River county, 21 Nov., 1635.
- Banister, Stephen, tr. by John Sparkes, 3 June, 1635.
- ✓ Banton, Thomas, tr. by John Parrott, 24 May, 1635.
- Barle, Francis (servant), tr. by William Spencer, 19 June, 1635.
- Barloe, Timothy, tr. by Capt. Thomas Willoughby, 19 Nov., 1635.
- Barnards, John, tr. by Capt. Adam Thorogood, 24 June, 1635.
- Barnett, Nicholas, tr. by William Swann of James City, 5 Nov. 1635.
- Barren, Richard, tr. of John Moone, 21 Oct., 1635.
- Bartwith, Robert, tr. by Capt. Thomas Willoughby, 19 Nov., 1635.
- Bateman, Thomas, tr. by Jenkin Osborne, 9 July, 1635.
- Batchees, John (servant), tr. by Thomas Gray, James City, 27 August, 1635.
- Beard, Joane, wife of William Beard, James City, tr. 19 June, 1635.
- Belly, James, tr. in the "Bona Adventure" by Capt. Adam Thorogood, 24 June, 1635.
- Bell, William, tr. by Thomas Harwood, 7 July, 1635.
- Bellow, Thomas, tr. by William Pilkinton, 10 July, 1635.
- Bennett, Ambrose, tr. by Richard Bennett, 26 June, 1635.
- Bennett, Nicholas, tr. by William Clarke, Elizabeth City, 18 Nov., 1635.
- Bennett, Robert, tr. by Capt. Adam Thorogood, 18 Dec., 1635.
- Bennett, Robert (servant), tr. by John Slaughter, 30 May, 1635.

- Bentley, William, planter of Elizabeth City, came over at his own charge in the "Jacob," 1624.
- Bernard, Stephen, tr. by Capt. Adam Thorogood, 24 June, 1635.
- Bilbie, Margaret, tr. in the "Hopewell," 1628, by Capt. Adam Thorogood.
- Bird, Richard, tr. by Richard Bennett, 26 June, 1635.
- Bird, William (servant), tr. by James Merriman of Charles City, 6 Nov., 1635.
- Bishopp, John (servant), tr. by Thomas Gray of James City, 27 August, 1635.
- Biss, William (servant), tr. by William Stone, Accomac Co., 4 June, 1635.
- Blackstone, John (servant), tr. by William Stone, Accomac Co., 4 June, 1635.
- Blacock, Robert, tr. in the "Bona Adventure" by Capt. Adam Thorogood, 24 June, 1635.
- Boods, John, tr. by William Wilkinson, minister, 20 Nov., 1635.
- Borne, Elizabeth (servant), tr. by Robert Sheppard, 19 July, 1635.
- Boulton, Ann, tr. in the "Bona Adventure" by Capt. Adam Thorogood, 24 June, 1635.
- Boulton, Thomas, tr. in the "Hopewell" in 1628 by Capt. Adam Thorogood.
- Bowyer, Andrew, tr. in the "Truelove" in 1628 by Capt. Adam Thorogood.
- Box, Anthony (servant), tr. by Capt. Francis Epes, 26 August, 1635.
- Boyer, Thomas, tr. by Nathaniel Hooke, 5 June, 1635.
- Bradston, John, tr. by Capt. Adam Thorogood, 24 June, 1635.
- Brannly, Francis, tr. in the "Ark" by Capt. Adam Thorogood, 24 June, 1635.
- Braunes, Blanch, tr. by Thomas Harwood, 7 July, 1635.
- Brewer, Jeffrey, tr. by Thomas Shippey, 14 Nov., 1635.
- Brewton, John, tr. in the "John and Dorothy," 1634, by Capt. Adam Thorogood.

- Bridges, Thomas, tr. by William Barker, 26 Nov., 1635.
- Brill, Peter, tr. by Sergt. Thomas Crompe of James Co., 25 Sept., 1635.
- Brinchley, Michael (servant), tr. by Anthony Jones, 2 June, 1635.
- Brinton, John, tr. by John Seaward, 1 July, 1635.
- Brock, William, tr. by Jenkin Osborne, 9 July, 1635.
- Bromley, Daniel, tr. by William Barker, 26 Nov., 1635.
- Brooke, Thomas, tr. by Thomas Shippey, 14 Nov., 1635.
- Berry, Richard, tr. by William Jones, Snr., Nansemond, Co., 7 November, 1700.
- Brooke, William, tr. in the "Temperance," 1621, by Lieut. Thomas Flint.
- Brookes, Cuthbert, tr. in the "Southampton" in 1622 by John Cheeseman, Elizabeth City.
- Brooks, George, tr. by William Barker, 26 Nov., 1635.
- Brooks, Thomas, tr. by Capt. Adam Thorogood, 24 June, 1635.
- Brotherton, Dennis, tr. by Samuel Weaver, 2 July, 1635.
- Browne, Elizabeth (servant), tr. by William Gany, Accomac Co., 17 Sept., 1635.
- Browne, Robert (servant), tr. by William Gany, Accomac Co., 17 Sept., 1635.
- Browne, Robert (servant), tr. by Thomas Gray, James City, 27 August, 1635.
- Browne, Thomas (servant), tr. by George Holmes, 4 Aug., 1635.
- Browne, William (servant), tr. by Richard Minter, 22 July, 1635.
- Browning, George, tr. by Hugh Cox, 6 December, 1634.
- Browning, John, tr. by Capt. William Peirce, 22 June, 1635.
- Betts, William, and wife Barbara, tr. by William Major of New Kent. Co., 7 Nov., 1700.
- Bryan, Edward (servant), tr. in 1620 by Edward Waters of Elizabeth City.
- Bryant, John, tr. by Capt. William Peirce, 22 June, 1635.

- Buck, Peter (servant), tr. by John Jackson, 9 June, 1635.  
Bugbye, John, tr. by George Minifie, 2 July, 1635.  
Bulmer, Bevis, tr. by Thomas Bagwell, 7 Nov., 1635.  
Burcher, William (servant), tr. by William Stone, Accomac Co., 4 June, 1635.  
Burgess, John, tr. by Capt. Adam Thorogood, 18 Dec., 1635.  
Burnett, Elizabeth (servant), tr. by Charles Harmar, 4 July, 1635.  
Burnett, John, tr. by David Mansell, 22 July, 1635.  
Burr, Edward, tr. by John Upton, 7 July, 1635.  
Burroughs, Ann, tr. by Capt. Adam Thorogood, 24 June, 1635.  
Burroughs, William, tr. by Capt. Adam Thorogood, 24 June, 1635.  
Burrows, Matt., tr. by Thomas Harwood, 7 July, 1635.  
Burdett, Richard, tr. by Christ. Woodward, —, 1635.  
Burtlock, George, tr. by David Mansell, 22 July, 1635.  
Bush, Elizabeth, wife of John Bush of Elizabeth City, gent., and her two daughters, Elizabeth and Mary Bush, came in the "Guift" in 1619.  
Busher, Michael, tr. by Rev. Willis Heyley of Mulberry Island, 8 Dec., 1635.

(To be continued)

---

#### RICHMOND COUNTY WILLS.

(Continued from Vol. VI., page 230)

- Travers, Rawleigh, Parish of Farnham. 20 Feb., 1701—4 March, 1701. To cousin Elizabeth Travers; to cousin Winifred Travers; to cousin Rebecca Travers; to godson Rawleigh Brooks; to my wife Sarah; Captain Thomas Beale and my brother John Taverner to be executors; to Mrs. Peachey, Mrs. Slaughter and Mrs. Sarah Baylis each a ring; to Doctor Robert Clarke and Edward Jones; Mr. Samuel Peachey; my sister Beale. Witnesses: Samuel Peachey, Robert Clarke and Edward Jones.

Grady, Elizabeth, County of Richmond. 10 March, 1693-4—4 November, 1702. To Mary Smoot, daughter of William Smoot; William Smoot to be executor. Witnesses: Thomas Durham, Richard Draper and John Rankin.

Strothers, William, Senior, County of Richmond. 30 December, 1700—4 November, 1702. To my eldest son William after his mother's decease; my sons James, Robert and Benjamin; my son Joseph to be put to school; my grandson William Strother; my wife Dorothy and son James to be executors. Witnesses: James Phillips, Edward Langedell and William Smith.

Suttle, Henry, Parish of Farnham. 9 September, 1701—2 December, 1702. To John How; to my son Henry Suttle when he comes to the age of fourteen years; my wife Mary and the child she now goes with; my wife to be executrix. Witnesses: Elizabeth Suttle and John Doyle.

Jesper, Richard, Parish of Farnham. 11 June, 1698—3 March, 1702. My son Thomas Jesper and John Thomas to be executors; son Richard, my daughter Sara when she comes to the age of sixteen years; my two grandchildren William and Mary Dudley. Witnesses: William Lee, Mary Lee and Henry Hayes.

White, Richard, Parish of Sittenburn. 5 February, 1702—2 June, 1703. My godson Bryon, son of William Sisson; godson Richard, son of Edward Jones; my wife Katherine to be executrix. Witnesses: William Talbot and John Doyle.

Baylis, Sarah, Parish of North Farnham. 8 March, 1699-1700—2 June, 1703. My son John Suggitt; my son Edgecomb Suggitt; my son Thomas Suggitt; my son James Suggitt to be executor. Witnesses: John Sherdon, Joan Talbot and John Hughes.

Siges, John. 21 August, 1702—2 June, 1703. To Sam. Walten; to John and Thomas Walten; to my children; my wife to be executrix. Witnesses: John Key, Samuel Walton, John Walton and Mary Powell.

Walker, Thomas, aged about 59 years. Dated 31 January, 1702—7 July, 1703. My son Thomas Walker; my son William Walker; to Elizabeth Williams; to Shedderick Williams; to daughter Sarah; to Mary Walker; to Rachel Walker, my daughter; to Alice Walker, my daughter; my wife Anna. Witnesses: Lewis Richards, George Richards and James Grahame.

Powell, Pythagoras. 29 October, 1702—7 July, 1703. To my wife Sarah all my estate; Charles Sneed to assist her as overseer. Witnesses: Alexander Rigges and Mary Spoo.

Loyd, Joane. 8 January, 1703—2 February, 1703. To daughter Susanna, wife of William Phillips; to son Shadrack Williams; to daughter Anne, wife of James Debard; to daughter Ruth, wife of John Canterbury; to granddaughter Elizabeth Thornhill; daughter-in-law Elizabeth Williams; to son-in-law George Thompson; to granddaughter Susan Phillips; to grandson John McDaniel; to son-in-law William Phillips; son-in-law George Thompson to be executor. Witnesses: Robert Thomas, Deborah Thomas and William Yates.

Hefford, Zachary. 30 September, 1703—2 February, 1703. To daughter Mary, wife of William Taylor; to son John of the age of fourteen years; to son Zachary of the age of four years; friend John Pound, Snr., to be executor. Witnesses: John Pound, Jnr., Edmund Neall and John Charteris.

Williams, Henry, Parish of North Farnham. 25 January, 1703-4—1 March, 1703. To my wife Lettie; to daughter Mary, the wife of Phillip Harris, and their daughter Sarah; to son John Williams; to son Thomas Williams; to daughter Sarah Williams; to daughter Jane Williams; son John to be Executor. Witnesses: Andrew Dew and Henry Jennings.

Gilbert, James. 1 January, 1701—7 January, 1704. To my wife; my friend John Mills, Jnr., to be executor. Witnesses: Edward Welch, Jone Williams and Thomas White.

Duzen, Thomas, County of Rappahannock, Parish of Farnham. 6 August, 1691—7 January, 1704. Estate to wife Susanna, and she to be executrix. Witnesses: William Smith, James Rawlin and Charles Dodson.

Woffendall, Adam. 25 April, 1703—7 January, 1704. To my sons Harris and Strother; my daughter Sarah; my daughter Mary; my son Francis; my wife to be executrix. Witnesses: John Grimsley, Thomas Arnold and Andrew Harrison.

Sutherne, Thomas. 17 April, 1704—2 August, 1704. My son Thomas; my wife Elinor and her three daughters; my sons William and James; my daughter-in-law Mary Sutherne; my wife to be executrix. Witnesses: Christopher Petty, Richard Dodson and Charles Dodson, Snr.

Nayler, Avery. 24 January, 1704-5—7 March, 1704-5. My wife Patience; godson Avery, son of Arthur Die; my wife to be executrix. Witnesses: Seaburn Pinkett, James Murphy and Stephen Huchisson.

Samford, James. 27 September, 1703—2 November, 1704. To my grandson Thomas Samford; my grandson James Samford; to the rest of the children of my son Samuel Samford; mentions land bequeathed by Thomas Samford to grandson James Samford; to Elizabeth, wife of son Samuel Samford; to grandsons William Giles and John Samford; to Samford Jones; to grandson William Samford; to Edward Jones; son Samuel to be executor. Witnesses: Giles Webb, Richard Taylor and Edward Jones.

Suggitt, John, gentleman. 16 January, 1703—7 March, 1704. To daughter Elizabeth Suggitt; to brother James Suggitt; to brother Edgecomb Suggitt; to Thomas Ayres; to William Ayres; to William Smith, my brother-in-law; to brother Thomas Suggitt; to Robert Clarke; my wife and my brother Thomas Suggitt to be executors. Witnesses: Robert Clarke and James Murphy.

Gwyn, David. 22 February, 1702-3—8 March, 1704. To my two daughters Elizabeth Gwyn and Sarah Gwyn; my daughter Katherine Gwyn; my sister Elizabeth Gwyn,

wife to Mr. Benjamin Gwyn of Bristol; my brother Edward Gwyn, clerk in Wales; my wife Katherine; to sister Mary my estate in Wales lying near Harford West; my son-in-law William Fauntleroy; my son-in-law Moore Fauntleroy; my son-in-law Griffin; my wife to be executrix. Witnesses: William Taylor, James Sherlock and Thomas Beale.

Horneby, Daniel, Parish of North Farnham. 24 August, 1705—5 September, 1705. To my son Daniel; to daughter Frances; to Thomas Barlow; son Daniel to be executor; friends Mr. John Taverner and Mr. Thomas Suggitt to be overseers. Witnesses: Thomas Barlow and Henry Jennings.

Bradley, Thomas. 9 July, 1705—5 September, 1705. To Elizabeth Smith; my wife Elizabeth to be executrix. Witnesses: Jonathan Gilbert, John Kelly and William Shaw.

Teboe, Charles, Parish of St. Mary's. 3 February, 1704—3 October, 1705. My wife Frances to be executrix; daughter Jeane Teboe; daughter Sarah; daughter Anne; eldest son Charles; daughter Frances Teboe; daughter Martha; son John. Witnesses: William Marshall, Lewis Jones and Richard Tankersley.

Tillery, Thomas. 19 June, 1705—3 October, 1705. To my son Job; my brother Job Tillery; my wife Sarah to be executrix. Witnesses: Thomas Jenkins and James Coward.

Smith, Eve, Parish of North Farnham. 24 April, 1704—4 October, 1705. My grandsons William Goad and John Goad; my daughter Katherine Goad to have her father John Williams' chest; granddaughter Hannah Goad; son Abraham Goad to be executor. Witnesses: William Dodson, Charles Dodson, Snr., and Anne Dodson.

(To be continued)



## RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY WILLS.

(Continued from Vol. VI., page 220)

- Etherington, Margaret, widow. 15 Feb., 1682—4 March, 1684-5. Three sons John and William Jennings and Christopher Etherington; son John Jennings, executor. Witnesses: Francis Stone, Elizabeth Stone.
- Herbert, Thomas. 8 Jan., 1684-5—1 April, 1685. Cousin John Waters, Snr., sole executor. Witnesses: Elizabeth Newton, Frances Moss, William Jones.
- King, James. 24 Jan., 1684—2 May, 1685. Eldest son John Loflin; son Robert King; John Mills, executor. Witnesses: Thomas New, Robert Webber.
- Waters, Roger. 8 April, 1685—6 May, 1685. Mrs. Ann Glascock; Frances Glascock; John Ockley, Snr. and Jnr.; Nicholas Clark; Michael Scarlock; Thomas Glascock, executor; Dr. Dacres to preach the funeral sermon. Witnesses: John Ockley, Nicholas Clark.
- Barrow, John. 3 Feb., 1684—6 May, 1685. Sons Jonathan, Alexander and Moses; daughters Honor and Cicely; wife Mary and son Alexander, executors; William Underwood, Snr., and John Burkett, overseers. Witnesses: Wm. Underwood, Snr., Wm. Underwood, Jnr., Jane Underwood.
- Carden, Robert. 18 Feb., 1684-5—6 May, 1685. Son Robert to live with Humphrey Davis and his wife until he is seventeen years; wife Elizabeth executrix. Witnesses: Thomas Parker, Will Jones.
- Richards, Bridget. 10 April, 1685—24 May, 1685. Husband Lewis Richards; daughter Ann Pridum; son Christopher Pridum; my four children. Witnesses: Thomas Walker, William Sisson.
- Putlee, Nicholas. 18 April, 1685—4 June, 1685. Wife Mary; to orphan boy named Peter Gansallow a mare foal. Witnesses: Anthony Forbes, Robert Mills, John King.
- Moss, William, Snr. 21 April, 1685—22 July, 1685. Son William executor; daughter Frances; daughter Elizabeth;

- brother Robert Moss; Edward Westbury; Thomas New.  
Witnesses: Robert Moss, Elias Wilson, Thomas New.
- Coghill, James.** 5 Oct., 1684—1 Sept., 1685. Sons James, Frederick and David; daughters Margaret and Mary; wife Mary executrix. Witnesses: Thomas Offenle, Christopher Man.
- Reynolds, Cornelius.** 29 Sept., 1684—4 Nov., 1685. Wife Margaret executrix; sons William and John; grandson Goss. Witnesses: Thomas Hope, Mary Hope, Matt. Lafry.
- Sampson, John, merchant.** 7 Sept., 1680—25 Nov., 1685. Sister Rebecca Sampson; Mrs. Sarah Suggett; brothers Jacob and Isaac Sampson; John Taverner; my father Ptolomeus Sampson of Tattons; brother Isaac Sampson in London; John Suggett executor.
- Jones, Honoria, relict of George Jones.** 9 Nov., 1685—21 Dec., 1685. Daughter Margaret Blagg; daughter Elizabeth Gardiner my ring which joined me and my husband Major John Weire in matrimony; son-in-law Abraham Blagg; son Richard Gardiner; grandson Richard Watts; grandson Edward Blagg; grandson Abraham Blagg; grandson Luke Gardiner; grandson John Gardiner; daughter Margaret, wife of Abraham Blagg, to be executrix. Witnesses: James Harrison, Michael Bassey.
- Boyess, George.** 8 Jan., 1685-6—3 Feb., 1685-6. Frances, daughter of John Dangerfield; Jeremiah, son of Thomas Parker; sister Dorothy Boyess executrix; goddaughter Sarah, daughter of Daniel Shipley; estate to be managed by John Dangerfield until my sister arrives from England. Witnesses: Thomas Parker, Daniel Shipley, Alice Shipley.
- Yeats, James.** 9 Jan., 1685—3 March, 1685-6. Friend William Clapham executor. Witnesses: Thomas Haire, Rowland Thornton, John Jackson.
- Godson, Frances.** 27 Jan., 1685-6—7 April, 1686. To Toby and Henry Smith; Mrs. Elizabeth Smith. Witnesses: Gerard Fitzgerald, Edward Adcock.

- Bowen, John. 1 April, 1686—15 May, 1686. Sons Matthew, John, Stephen and Alexander; daughter Martha; my wife and child she goes with; wife and son Matthew executors. Witnesses: Moses Hulbert, Alexander Doniphan, Francis Williams.
- Willoughby, Henry. 28 Oct., 1685—21 Dec., 1686. Daughter Rebecca Hull; granddaughters Sarah and Margaret Hull; daughter to be executrix.
- Gibson, Magdalen. 7 Sept., 1685—4 Aug., 1686. Son Tobias Ingram and his first child; Arabella White; son and John Gray executors. Witnesses: Thomas Parker, Nathaniel Allen.
- Palmer, John. 16 Sept., 1686—18 Oct., 1686. William Barber executor; my wife in England; John Peterson. Witnesses: Ralph Graydon, John Welch, John Peterson.
- Page, Jonas. 22 July, 1686—28 Oct., 1686. Henry Clarke executor; Henry Clarke, Jnr. Witnesses: Richard Dudley, Henry Tillery, Thomas Dudley.
- Fuller, Thomas. 11 Jan., 1685-1686—3 Nov., 1686. Daughter Susanna; William Witt; my wife. Witnesses: John Hawford, Zachariah Hefford.
- Rice, Ann, relict of Dominick Rice. 8 Feb., 1684-5—3 Nov., 1686. Son Thomas Due executor, and I leave all my children to his care; daughter Ann Toone. Witnesses: Joseph Jefferson, Samuel Whitehead.
- Gubb, Nathaniel. 20 Nov., 1686—5 Jan., 1686-7. Sister Michah; my mother executrix, and after her decease to my cousins; Mr. Joseph Haringer; Mr. Joseph Robinson, attorney-at-law. Witnesses: James Hanford, Henry Taylor.
- Lincoln, John. 18 Dec., 1686—5 Jan., 1686-7. Wife Elizabeth; son John; daughters Elizabeth, Margaret and Catherine; Charles Dodford executor. Witnesses: Henry Hartley, John Mills, Gilbert Croswell.

- Withers, John. 2 April, 1686—5 Jan., 1686-7. Daughter Margaret Withers; wife Sarah and child she goes with; wife executrix. Witnesses: Thomas Kendall, John Crow, William Heather.
- Billington, Luke. 25 Jan., 1686—2 March, 1686-7. To Teige McDonough; William Robinson; Ann Robinson. Witnesses: Tiede McDonough, Lawrence Hennings.
- Taylor, Thomas. 22 Jan., 1686—2 March, 1686-7. Godsons John Tavener, Jnr., and Sanford Jones; Isaac, son of John Webb; Rees Evans; Thomas White; Elizabeth Pond; my boy servant Thomas Hewett; friends Edward and Mrs. Jones; Thomas Baylis; Catherine Baylis; James Sanford and William Orlston executors. Witnesses: Isaac Webb, John Blake, James Davis.
- Cauthorne, Richard. 18 March, 1679-80—2 March, 1686-7. Eldest son Richard; son Thomas; wife Ann executrix. Witnesses: Edmund Crask, Robert Gullock.
- Travers, William. 14 Feb., 1686-7—2 March, 1686-7. Mother Rebecca Rice; brothers Samuel and Rawleigh Travers; father-in-law John Rice; Samuel, son of Elias Robinson; my two brothers executors. Witnesses: William Slaughter, George Baker, Joanna Grayson.
- Johnston, Edward, Farnham Parish. 29 Jan., 1686-7—2 March, 1686-7. William Macanico, heifers on plantation of Ennis Macanico; Charles Dodson executor. Witnesses: Daniel Everard, Alexander Duke, Peter Elmore.
- Parker, Robert, planter, Sittingbourne Parish. 15 Jan., 1686-7—2 March, 1686-7. My wife and four children; son John; wife executrix. Witnesses: Edward Keeling, Caleb Lyon.

---

FAMILY HISTORY.

## MORTON OF AMELIA COUNTY.

Conveyance from Joseph Morton of Amelia to Edward Osborne of same county, planter, a tract of land in Amelia which was granted to said Morton by patent. Recorded 14 July, 1738. Book 1, page 87.

Joseph Morton, Jnr., of Amelia to John Nash of Henrico county, 1000 acres in Amelia county. Agnes, wife of said Joseph Morton, relinquished her dower rights, 8 Dec., 1738. Book —, page 108.

Thomas Morton of Amelia county to John Short of James City county, 126 acres in Amelia. 1 June, 1740. Book 1, page 164.

Elizabeth Morton of Henrico county to son Thomas Morton, a tract of land in Amelia county, 59 acres, being a patent granted to said Elizabeth Morton 1 August, 1734, joining the land given said Thomas by his father's will bearing date 9 Feb., 1730-1; and I also grant to my son John 159 acres in said county, formerly granted to me by patent; also to my beloved daughter Ann Gathwright, now wife of William Gathwright of the county of Henrico, 159 acres; also I give to my daughter Judith Morton 159 acres in said county; also to Samuel Morton, my nephew, son of John Morton of county of Henrico, 159 acres. Dated 20 Sept., 1740. Witness, Richard Morton. Book 1, page 200.

Conveyance from Joseph Morton, Snr., of Amelia to Joseph Mackgehee of said county, 400 acres in said county. Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Morton, relinquishing her dower. 15 Jan., 1741. Book 1, page 255.

Joseph Morton Snr., of Brunswick county to Thomas Morton of Amelia, 225 acres in latter county. 15 Feb., 1744. Book 2, page 49.

Richard Morton of Amelia county to Thomas Brackett of Goochland county, 150 acres in Amelia county. 19 April, 1746. Book 2, page 155.

Samuel Morton of the county of Amelia to Edward Good of Henrico county, 121 acres in Amelia. 28 Oct., 1747. Book 2, page 245.

Conveyance from Thomas Morton and John Morton, Jnr., of Amelia to Thomas Brackett of Cumberland county, 573 acres in Amelia. 6 Sept., 1751. Book 4, page 66.

Richard Morton of Amelia to William Archer of same county, 2 tracts of land. Mentions his sister Judith Good and his cousin Samuel Morton. 23 Sept., 1751. Book 4, page 67.

Conveyance from Joseph Morton of Amelia to his daughter Mary Price, wife of William Price of Amelia, 250 acres in said county. 14 Sept., 1750. Witnesses: Josiah Morton, Stephen Morton. Book 4, page 216.

Joseph Morton and Agnes, his wife, parish of Nottoway, county of Amelia, planter to Walter Douglas of Hanover county, 950 acres in Amelia. 23 May, 1753. Josiah Morton, witness. Book 4, page 254.

---

#### FAMILY HISTORY.

##### ANDERSON OF HANOVER COUNTY.

Nathaniel Anderson and Bartelot Anderson, witnesses to act of renunciation of Mary Clayton to the right of taking out letters of administration on the estate of her late husband Arthur Clayton. Recorded 4 Jan., 1733. Vol. 1, page 2.

Conveyance from James Robertson of St. Martin's Parish, Hanover, planter to Matthew Anderson of St. Paul's Parish, same county, gent., 1326 acres in St. Martin's Parish. 4 Jan., 1733. Vol. 1, page 6.

John Nuckolds of St. Martin's Parish, Hanover, to Ponncey Anderson of aforesaid parish and county, a parcel of land with plantation on it in said county. Witnesses: Nelson Anderson, Anthony Metcalf. 1 Feb., 1733. Vol. 1, page 20.

Mary Anderson of St. Paul's Parish, Hanover, relict and surviving executrix of Robert Anderson, late of New Kent county, now Hanover. Whereas, said deceased by his last will and testament, proved in New Kent, did give and bequeath unto his son John Anderson, now of parish and county of Hanover, 30 pounds to buy him a tract of land, the said Mary Anderson for love and affection she bears

to her son John Anderson conveys to him a tract of land with plantation thereon containing 335 acres, which was bought of George Wilkinson as by deeds bearing date 13 and 14 Jan., 1719, and acknowledged in the Court of New Kent 14 Jan., 1719, lying in St. Paul's Parish, Hanover, adjacent to the upper moiety of said land purchased of said Wilkinson which is to be my son Charles Anderson's, conveyed to him by deed bearing date with these presents. Witnesses: Thomas Crenshaw, Richard Lancaster, Sarah Harris, Bartelot Anderson. 5 April, 1734.

Mary Anderson of St. Paul's Parish, Hanover county, to her son Charles Anderson for 30 pounds currency as left him in the will of his father Robert Anderson, late of New Kent county, etc. (see preceding deed), 335 acres in Hanover county. 5 April, 1734. Vol. 1, page 36.

Matthew Anderson of St. Paul's Parish, Hanover county, merchant, to James Power of James City Parish and county, 1126 acres in St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county. 22 July, 1734. Vol. 1, page 162.

John Anderson of Hanover county to his brother Nathaniel Anderson of same place, 1 acre in said county being a moiety of a tract which Mary Anderson bought of George Wilkinson and which she conveyed to said John Anderson by deed bearing date 23 March, 1733. Recorded 3 July, 1735. Vol. 1, page 279.

Sarah Anderson, widow of John Anderson, late of the Parish of St. Paul, Hanover county, gent., decd., and John Anderson of same parish and county, planter, to John Thomson of same place, merchant, for 10 pounds currency, 80 acres, being the same land which by deed poll from Samuel Waddy, dated 28 Jan., 1696, was conveyed to said John Anderson, gent., and Sarah, his wife, and the heirs of her body, which heir the said John Anderson, party to these presents, is. 7 August, 1735. Vol. 1, page 287.

Nelson Anderson, bond as guardian of Robert Anderson, orphan of David Anderson, decd., 100 pounds. 4 Sept., 1735. Vol. 1, page 330.

Richard Anderson of Bedford county and Elizabeth, his wife, to Elijah Priddy of Hanover county, 200 acres in latter county, bounded by the lands of Edward Lankford, Stephen Stone, Mansfield and Francis Clark. Witnesses: John Priddy, Snr., William Anderson, Bartelot Anderson and Charles Anderson. 8 March, 1783. Vol. 2, page 44.

Richard Clough Anderson, late of Hanover county, Virginia, but at present of Jefferson county, Kentucky, power of attorney to his brother Mathew Anderson, dated 8 August, 1784, at Louisville, Ky. At a Court held for Hanover county, 6 Jan., 1785.

---

#### FAMILY HISTORY.

##### LANIER OF BRUNSWICK COUNTY.

Brunswick county, Va. At a Court held 6th of July, 1732, Nicholas Lanear petitioned the court for a crop mark, and same is admitted to record.

Court held 2 Nov., 1732. The following were represented to the Governor as being fit for the Commission of the Peace: John Duke, Batle Peterson, Nicholas Lanier, Wm. Hagood and Thomas Wilson, gentlemen.

Court held 6 Feb., 1734. Nicholas Lanier, gentleman, appointed overseer of a bridle path from his house to this Court House.

At a Court held 2 Oct., 1734. Byrd Lanier is appointed overseer of the new road to Shining Creek.

Deed made 3rd July, 1740. "William Martin gives to daughter Anne Lanier, wife of Thomas Lanier, consideration natural affection, etc., 236 acres of land on Isinglass Creek, it being part of the patent to me in 1726."

Court held 5 July, 1733. Nicholas Lanier and others sworn as Justices by virtue of a Commission from the Hon. Wm. Gooch, Lt.-Gov., dated 14 June, 1730.



- Court held 4 Dec., 1735. Byrd Thomas Lanier is appointed constable instead of James McDaniel.
- Court held 2 March, 1737. Wm. Martin, Nicholas Lanier and John Duke, gentlemen, are recommended to the Governor as fit persons out of whom to appoint a Sheriff for the county for the ensuing year.
- Court held 2 Feb., 1738. Thomas Lanier, with others, recommended as Justices.
- Court held 6 March, 1739. John Duke, Nicholas Lanier and Wm. Hagood, gents., are recommended as persons fit to execute office of Sheriff for ensuing year.
- Court held 5 March, 1740. Nicholas Lanier, gent., appointed Justice and took the oath. At same Court Nicholas Lanier recommended for Sheriff.
- Court held 2 July, 1741. Nicholas Lanier, gent., Captain of a company of Foot, produced his commission for his post in the Militia of this county.
- Court held 3 July, 1741. Thomas Lanier, Lieutenant of company of Foot in Militia of this county, took the oath.
- Court held 5 March, 1741. Nicholas Lanier, gent., and others recommended for Sheriff for the ensuing year.
- Court held 5 June, 1746. George Walton, Nicholas Lanier and Lewis Parham took oath as Justices.
- Court held 7 Aug., 1746. Nicholas Lanier, gent., took oath as Captain of company of Foot.
- Court held 4 Sept., 1746. Richard Lanier produced commission as Lieut. of company of Foot.
- Court held 1st. Jan., 1746. Nicholas Lanier qualified as Justice.
- Court held Oct., 1748. Richard Lanier produced commission as Lieut. of company of Foot.
- Court held 4 Sept., 1751. Nicholas Lanier qualified as Justice.
- Court held Nov., 1752. Sampson Lanier and Isaac Rowe Walton and others recommended as Justices.
- Court held 24 July, 1753. Sampson Lanier qualified as justice.
- Court held 23 July, 1754. Sampson Lanier qualified as Vestryman of Parish of St. Andrew's.

- Court held 6 Sept., 1754. Richard Lanier, Lieut., qualified for the Militia.
- Court held 26 August, 1755. Sampson Lanier qualified as Vestryman of St. Andrew's.
- Court held 4 Feb., 1756. Commission to Sampson Lanier to qualify as Justice.
- Court held 7 July, 1756. Sampson Lanier recommended as Sheriff.
- Court held 26 April, 1757. Sampson Lanier one of committee to inspect Clerk's Office.
- Court held 2 Sept., 1757. On motion of Elizabeth Lanier, widow of Sampson Lanier, decd., administratrix on his estate. Same granted, with John Pettaerny, Richard Burch and Samuel Lanier, her securities, same acknowledge bonds for \$2,000.
- Court held 22 Aug., 1756. Samuel Lanier recommended as Justice.
- Court held 23 Nov., 1757. Burwell Lanier, orphan of Sampson Lanier, made choice of Samuel Lanier for his guardian.
- Court same day. Elizabeth Lanier, widow of Sampson Lanier, assigned dower.
- Court held 27 Feb., 1759. Rebecca Lanier, orphan of Sampson Lanier, makes choice of Cuthbert Smith as her guardian.
- Court held 26 May, 1760. Lemuel Lanier appointed to make list of tithables in lower part of St. Andrew's Parish.
- Court held 23 April, 1763. William Lanier appointed guardian to Lewis and Aggy Lanier, orphans of Sampson Lanier.
- Court held 2 May, 1765. Cuthbert Smith appointed guardian to Nancy Lanier, orphan of Sampson Lanier, in the room of Lemuel Lanier, who is discharged.
- Court held 27 July, 1767. License granted to Lewis Lanier to keep an ordinary at his own house. Wm. Lanier being his security.
- Court held 27 Feb., 1769. Leave to Benjamin Lanier to erect a mill on Three Creeks.

Court held 26 Aug., 1771. Wm. Lanier made surveyor of Middle Church road.

Court held 23 March, 1772. Elizabeth Lanier, wife of Robert Lanier, relinquishes dower in land heretofore conveyed by said Robert to Thomas Mitchell.

Court held 23 Nov., 1772. Nicholas Lanier discharged from paying county levies for the future.

(To be continued)





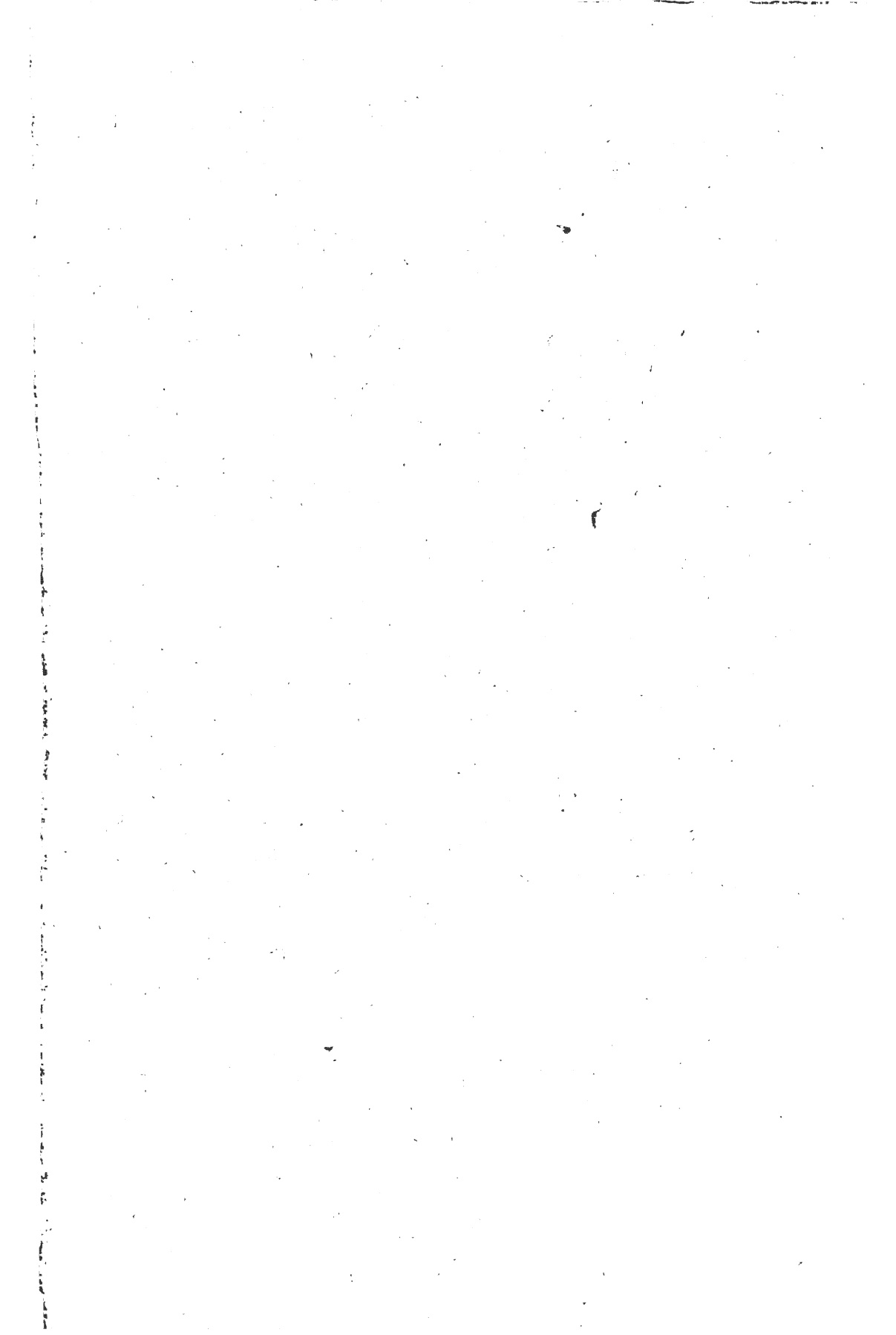














**Vol. VII**

**JUNE, 1910**

**Part 2**

# **Virginia County Records**

**PUBLISHED QUARTERLY**



**EDITED BY**

**William Armstrong Crozier, F. R. S., F. G. S. A.**

**Published by  
The Genealogical Association  
Haddon Heights  
New Jersey**

**Five Dollars a Year**

**Single Copies, Two Dollars**



# Virginia County Records

Published Quarterly

---

## CONTENTS

Isle of Wight Co., Land Grants	-	-	-	73
Middlesex Co. Land Grants	-	-	-	81
Warwick Co., Land Grants	-	-	-	86
Prince Edward Co., Land Grants	-	-	-	90
Patrick Co., Land Grants	-	-	-	96
Caroline Co., Marriage Bonds	-	-	-	99
Norfolk Marriage Bonds	-	-	-	103
Family History, Fitzhugh	-	-	-	108
Albermarle Co., Records	-	-	-	111
Prince William Co., Records	-	-	-	117
Fauquier Co., Records	-	-	-	120



# Virginia County Records

## QUARTERLY MAGAZINE

---

---

VOL. VII

JUNE 1910

No. 2

---

---

### INDEX TO LAND GRANTS

#### ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY.

Book No. 10.

Page	Name	Date	No. acres
11	Joseph Wall, Jr. ....	1711	217
22	Joshua Turner ....	1711	250
41	Jacob Durden ....	1711	470
46	Captn. John Davis ....	1711	135
49	Dr. Saml. Brown of Nansemond County..	1711	250
50	Thomas Barrow ....	1711	100
53	John Howell ....	1711	92
59	Francis Huttchins ....	1711	190
74	Benjamin Chapman ....	1713	380
81	Richard Vick ....	1711	170
81	John Pope ....	1713	185
81	Joseph Smith ....	1713	1020
94	James Mercer ....	1713	180
94	Francis Cox ....	1713	100
95	Benjamin Reekes ....	1713	170
95	John Ployman ....	1713	130
96	Edward Stephens ....	1713	50
96	Philip Rayford ....	1713	100
96	Edward Stephens ....	1713	50
96	Richard Winkles ....	1713	130
96	Philip Pearse ....	1713	75



97	Wm. Evans .....	1713	100
97	Wm. Arrington .....	1713	200
98	Francis Mayberry .....	1713	125
98	Richard Reynolds, Jr. ....	1713	200
98	Samuel Cornwell .....	1713	130
99	Thomas Drake .....	1713	250
99	Edward Boykin .....	1713	190
100	James Atkinson, Jr. ....	1713	250
101	Charles Jones .....	1713	185
101	Richard Blow .....	1713	100
101	Wm. Mayo .....	1713	220
102	Bridgman Joyner, Jr. ....	1713	270
102	Richard Drake .....	1713	285
103	Edward Stephens .....	1713	230
105	Lawrence Hunt .....	1713	200
106	John Drew .....	1713	420
106	Henry Pope .....	1713	195
106	Wm. Rose .....	1713	150
107	George Smith .....	1713	100
107	George Wyech .....	1713	150
108	John Denson .....	1713	230
108	Richard Drake .....	1713	200
108	Thomas Kerby .....	1713	350
109	Richard Williams .....	1713	400
109	Wm. Faircloth .....	1713	275
109	John Rasberry .....	1713	170
110	Henry Pope .....	1713	200
110	Robert Lanier .....	1713	225
111	John Barnes .....	1713	340
112	Wm. Hickman .....	1713	370
113	Robert Hodge .....	1713	500
113	John Hawthorn .....	1713	315
114	Arnold Pew .....	1713	270
114	Richard Renolds .....	1713	113
115	Edward Harris .....	1713	540
116	John Teasley .....	1713	200
117	Theophilus Joyner .....	1713	345

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

75

117	Martin Dawson .....	1713	350
119	Philip Rayford .....	1713	325
120	Benjamin Evans .....	1713	375
120	Thomas Drake .....	1713	230
124	Abraham Brawler .....	1713	340
127	Sarah Reddyhoe .....	1714	115
147	Barneby Macquinny .....	1714	490
130	Barneby Macquinny .....	1714	670
130	Thomas Jarrell .....	1714	200
130	Nicholas Cock and George Ezell.....	1714	190
116	Captn. John Allen .....	1713	240
131	Nathaniel Harrison .....	1714	1750
143	Wm. Edwards .....	1714	540
143	Saml. Harwood, Jr. ....	1714	445
146	Wm. Edwards .....	1714	120
145	Joseph Seward .....	1714	95
146	Bartholemew Andross .....	1714	320
146	Wm. Hinlim .....	1714	245
149	Francis Bressey .....	1714	240
149	Isabel Haviold .....	1714	120
149	Edward Boykin .....	1714	160
149	Thomas Barrow .....	1714	100
150	Adam Heith, Jr. ....	1714	110
153	Henry Clarke .....	1714	100
154	Col. Thos. Godwin .....	1714	250
157	Chas. Jones .....	1714	230
164	Edward Jones .....	1714	215
164	Robert Rikes .....	1714	430
165	Cap. Henry Harrison and Philip Ludwell.	1714	6365
168	Etheldred Taylor .....	1714	545
171	Thomas Jarrell, Jr. and Jos. Lane.....	1714	1400
172	Wm. Hunter .....	1714	225
174	Wm. Edwards .....	1714	1275
176	Same .....	1714	440
180	Wm. Gray, Jr. ....	1714	360
180	John Kelley .....	1714	125
182	Samuel Harwood, Jr. ....	1714	380

183	Edward Goodrich .....	1714	230
184	Wm. West .....	1714	400
184	Wm. Edwards .....	1714	570
192	Matthew Markes .....	1714	200
194	Walter Bailey .....	1714	240
195	Henry Briggs .....	1714	415
195	Wm. Crumpler .....	1714	270
196	Wm. Scott, Jr. ....	1714	1700
196	Edward Goodson and Matthew Ruslim..	1714	475
196	Thomas Newscome .....	1714	180
200	Nicholas Williams .....	1714	200
200	Francis Bressy .....	1714	350
201	Richard Washington .....	1714	1240
201	Barneby Macquinny .....	1714	545
201	Bridgman Joyner .....	1714	800
201	John Parnell and Mary Jolly.....	1714	237
202	Richard Washington .....	1714	850
202	Same .....	1714	300
202	John Lawrence .....	1714	580
203	Thomas Blunt .....	1714	710
203	Joseph Lane .....	1714	150
222	Barneby Macquinny .....	1714	3435
223	Thomas Blunt .....	1714	420
223	Benjamin Chapman .....	1714	480
223	Wm. Brown .....	1714	325
224	Same .....	1714	430
224	Thomas Hart .....	1714	295
224	James Jones .....	1714	260
231	Philip Rayford .....	1714	525
234	Hinshea Guillum .....	1714	620
244	Samuel Brown .....	1715	200
254	Joseph Holt .....	1716	615
255	Same .....	1716	300
256	Arthur Davis .....	1715	170
256	Wm. Hinchin .....	1715	100
257	Hugh Matthews .....	1715	100
257	Thos. Smith .....	1715	85

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

77

257	Henry Pope .....	1715	85
257	Joseph Turner .....	1715	150
258	Randall Revell .....	1715	50
243	Charles Porter .....	1715	135
258	Hugh Lee .....	1715	100
258	Richard Blow .....	1715	110
258	John Baily .....	1715	150
258	John Vick .....	1715	100
259	Thomas Joyner .....	1715	150
259	Thomas Taylor .....	1715	150
259	John Watts .....	1715	65
259	Wm. Wilkason .....	1715	100
260	John Joyner .....	1715	225
261	John Rachell .....	1715	80
264	Wm. Rose, Jr. ....	1715	100
264	Arthur Kavenaugh .....	1715	175
267	Wm. Cain .....	1715	82
270	Wm. Edwards .....	1715	330
267	John Lear .....	1715	235
268	Robert Scott .....	1715	180
268	Andrew Griffin .....	1715	195
268	Wm. Scott, Jr. ....	1715	100
269	Thomas Jarrell .....	1715	90
269	Thomas Carter .....	1715	120
269	James Joyner .....	1715	118
270	v Wm. Brown .....	1715	100
270	Thomas Jarrell .....	1715	70
271	John Edwards .....	1715	90
271	Wm. Oudelant .....	1715	145
271	Edward Boykin .....	1715	145
272	Abraham Stephenson .....	1715	145
272	James Barnes .....	1715	100
272	Wm. Browne .....	1715	130
276	William Pope .....	1715	90
277	Hugh Golitely .....	1715	200
278	James Lundy .....	1715	290
279	John Peterson .....	1715	200

280	Wm. Batts .....	1715	250
280	John Poythress .....	1715	100
288	Josiah John Holliman .....	1715	50
291	Nehemiah Joyner .....	1716	100
306	John Denson .....	1716	295
308	James Thweat .....	1716	180
308	Richard Lewis .....	1716	150
308	Thomas Holliday .....	1716	120
303	John Simmons .....	1716	710
310	James Denson .....	1716	420
315	Richard Drake, Jr. ....	1716	200
315	Thomas Collyer .....	1716	440
326	Henry Beddingfield .....	1716	165
342	Owen Mirack .....	1716	180
342	Francis West .....	1716	132
343	John Baptis Curtsi .....	1716	100
343	John Persons .....	1716	76
344	John Wall .....	1716	100
354	James Mercer .....	1716	100
355	John Cain .....	1716	165
355	Theophilus Joyner .....	1716	385
356	Henry Pendry .....	1717	100
366	John Vauhan .....	1717	110
370	Thomas Allen .....	1717	195
371	Theophilus Joyner .....	1717	225
371	Jacob Summerlin .....	1717	150
372	Martin Middleton .....	1717	90
372	Edward Brantley .....	1717	400
381	John Guillam .....	1717	390
382	Giles Driver, Jr. ....	1717	230
410	John Simmons .....	1717	350
423	John Joyner .....	1719	350
423	Nathan Joyner .....	1719	225
425	William Batte .....	1719	170
425	Edward Brantley .....	1719	225
424	Thomas Brown .....	1719	125
424	James Binam .....	1719	100

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

79

424	Robert Little .....	1719	170
426	Benjamin Howard .....	1719	200
458	Richard Smith .....	1719	390
459	Thomas Smith .....	1719	270
459	Nicholas Smith .....	1719	100
460	William Auldridge .....	1719	100
460	John Peterson .....	1719	385
460	Same .....	1719	330
128	Thomas Hunt .....	1714	140

## BOOK NO. 11.

49	John Thweat .....	1720	135
56	Adam Ivy .....	1720	150
48	John Peterson .....	1720	100
56	Thomas Dunn .....	1720	200
56	Adam Ivy .....	1720	100
55	James Sammon .....	1720	170
55	Thomas Griffis .....	1720	100
137	Same .....	1722	400
137	John Pennington .....	1722	150
166	John Jones .....	1722	170
167	George Cornit .....	1722	90
167	Wm. Kinney .....	1722	400
167	John Branch .....	1722	200
168	Arthur Kavanaugh .....	1722	400
168	John Parsons .....	1722	130
169	Randall Revel .....	1722	75
169	Same .....	1722	85
170	John Scott and John Scott, Jr. ....	1722	100
170	John Scott .....	1722	145
171	Arthur Kavanaugh .....	1722	50
171	John Scott, Jr. ....	1722	180
171	John Golitely .....	1722	100
172	John Parsons .....	1722	100
172	Thomas Macey .....	1722	100
173	Thomas Moy .....	1722	100
173	Thomas Johnson .....	1722	185

136	John Mason .....	1722	250
174	Henry Powers .....	1722	250
174	Francis Regan .....	1722	165
175	Wm. Simmons .....	1722	425
175	Wm. Powell .....	1722	125
176	Francis Mirach .....	1722	250
248	Wm. Exum .....	1722	275
249v	John Chapman .....	1722	240
249	John Dawson .....	1722	100
250	John Drew .....	1722	270
193	James Davis .....	1722	330
193	Wm. Richardson .....	1722	300
251	John Bowin .....	1722	116
251	Rebecca Howell .....	1722	100
251	Jos. John Bridger .....	1722	350
252	James Massingall .....	1722	265
252	Thomas Barrow .....	1722	225
253	Thomas Addeson .....	1723	150
253	Edward Simmons .....	1723	235
254	Saml. Westbrook .....	1723	150
254	Thomas Drake .....	1723	200
255	Same .....	1723	150
255	Joshua Joyner .....	1723	275
256	James Turner .....	1723	245
256	Wm. Rainey .....	1723	50
257	Chaplin Williams .....	1723	190
257	Wm. Thomas .....	1723	290
258	John Sutar .....	1723	65
258	John Drew .....	1723	530
258	John Poythres .....	1723	200
259	William Thomas .....	1723	130
259	John Branch .....	1723	100
260	Wm. Johnson .....	1723	165
260	Joseph Godwin .....	1723	100
261	Wm. Deloach .....	1723	350
261	George Jordan .....	1723	100
262	William Browne .....	1723	115

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

81

262	Wm. Batte .....	1723	150
263	Edward Simmons .....	1723	120
263	Wm. Scarbrow .....	1723	125
263	George Wythe .....	1723	115
316	Richard Hill .....	1723	200
317	Robert Ellis .....	1723	125
317	Elizabeth Urvin .....	1723	420
318	George Williams .....	1723	300
319	Hugh Lee .....	1723	325
319	John Newton .....	1723	75
320	Edward Wyatt .....	1723	200
320	Robert Booth .....	1723	320
321	William Gray .....	1723	130

## MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

Book No. 6.

Page	Name	Date	No. acres
92	Martha Ludford .....	1672	300
92	Rich. Whittaker .....	1669	158
277	Thos. Tugwell .....	1669	210
328	Richard Parrott .....	1669	158
415	Wm. Daniell .....	1672	115
428	Sr. Wm. Skipworth, Knt.....	1672	400
448	Lt. Wm. Gordon .....	1672	245
512	Thomas Loe .....	1674	1200
511	Thomas Warwick .....	1674	600
518	John Lindsey .....	1674	700
522	John Richens and Geo. Hooper .....	1674	1100
522	Geo. Hooper .....	1674	346
524	Robert Aldin .....	1674	100
525	Alexander Smith .....	1674	110
524	John Richens .....	1674	400
532	George Goodloe .....	1674	250
537	Fra. Bridge .....	1674	300
585	Captn. Ralph Wormally .....	1675	2870



606	Robert Price .....	1675	450
646	Daniel Long .....	1678	100
646	Christ. Robinson .....	1678	300
647	Robert Beverley .....	1678	50
650	Augus. Cant .....	1678	750
661	Richard Robinson .....	1678	200
662	Robert Beverley .....	1678	300
663	Edwin Conway .....	1678	400

## Book No. 7.

4	Maj. Robt. Beverly .....	1679	346
5	George Goodloe .....	1679	60
7	Edward Thomas .....	1679	1100
33	Ralph Wormeley .....	1680	740
112	Edwin Conway .....	1681	200
116	Robert Beverley .....	1681	300
127	Matthew Kemp .....	1682	450
162	James Atwood .....	1682	700
299	Anthony Doughting .....	1683	151
318	Nicholas Cocke .....	1683	346
355	Edward Docker .....	1684	210
358	Wm. Cheyney and Thomas Still .....	1684	245
402	John Willis .....	1684	1150
406	Richard Willis .....	1684	1340
413	Grace Lewis .....	1684	646
467	Richard Allon .....	1685	53
469	Richard Parrett, Sr. ....	1685	170
470	Thomas Chewning .....	1685	920
471	Robert Price .....	1685	17
471	Richard Willis .....	1685	300
472	Robt. Williamson .....	1685	389
517	Robt. Blackey .....	1686	23
524	John Burk .....	1686	191
525	Augustine Scarbrough .....	1686	722
581	Thomas Williams .....	1687	175
581	Thomas Thompson .....	1687	140
582	Oswald Cary .....	1687	460

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

83

582	John Sandford .....	1687	94
586	Wm. Kidd .....	1687	420
621	Wm. Wallais .....	1687	280
637	Henry Nicholls .....	1688	55
639	John Skeeare .....	1688	153
640	Wm. Downing .....	1688	322
644	Wm. Poole, Jr. ....	1688	1170
644	Christ Church, Parish Glebe .....	1688	426
650	John Furwell .....	1688	593
649	Thomas Toseley .....	1688	594
692	Wm. Scarbrough and Philip Forbsey....	1688	264
652	Anthony Dowten .....	1688	700
714	Christopher Kellbeel .....	1689	590

## BOOK No. 8.

19	George Blake .....	1689	227
19	James Curtis .....	1689	360
41	Dugwell Ferson .....	1690	63
54	John Jones .....	1690	1780
62	Christopher Wormly .....	1690	800
63	Thomas Dudeligh .....	1690	722
81	John Brim .....	1690	200
139	Docr. Walter Whittaker .....	1690	150
162	Michael Musgrave .....	1691	500
196	Thomas Haslewood .....	1691	244
196	Edward Williams .....	1691	70
197	John Miller .....	1691	352
208	Edwin Thacker .....	1691	210
210	Wm. Briscoe .....	1691	150
221	Christopher Robinson of Middlesex Co...	1691	959
263	Hezekiah Rhodes .....	1693	410
319	Wm. Beaumont .....	1694	800
387	Maurice Cock .....	1694	158
405	Captn. Matthew Kemp .....	1695	180
410	Edwin Thacker .....	1695	210

## Book No. 9.

4	Tobias Mickleburrough .....	1695	217
5	Same .....	1695	515
5	Same .....	1695	300
6	Bartholemew Fowler .....	1695	600
10	John Smith, Sr. ....	1695	228
34	Wm. Churchill .....	1696	40
36	Ralph Wormeley .....	1696	200
38	Same .....	1696	3200
111	Alex. Murry .....	1697	250
137	Ralph Wormeley .....	1697	1700
170	Same .....	1698	1850
184	Wm. Barby .....	1699	200
189	Robert George .....	1699	188
190	George Wortham .....	1699	33
206	Ralph Wormeley .....	1699	128
207	Alexander Murry .....	1699	250
239	Ralph Wormeley .....	1699	about 50 A.
256	Thomas Townsend .....	1700	190
292	Wm. Montague .....	1700	170
296	Edwin Thacker .....	1700	300
313	John Sandford .....	1701	150
375	Peter Montague .....	1701	1000
386	John Meacham .....	1701	150
399	Robert Terrill .....	1701	63
447	Valentine Mayo .....	1702	39
448	Henry Thacker .....	1702	23
449	Edwin Thacker .....	1702	153
450	John Sumers .....	1702	175
459	John Smith .....	1702	450
464	Edward Docker .....	1702	About 40 A.
498	Wm. Carter .....	1702	172
499	George Goodloe .....	1702	113
526	Henry Thacker .....	1703	77
528	Thomas Stapleton .....	1703	125
533	John Sandford .....	1703	150
543	Rebecca Mason .....	1703	120

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS 85

546	David George .....	1703	80
547	Wm. Probert .....	1703	6
547	John Davis .....	1703	75
583	Edwin Thacker .....	1703	645
585	Same .....	1703	1100
703	John Man .....	1705	770

## BOOK NO. 10.

44	John Curtis .....	1711	31
44	Adam Curtis .....	1711	300
46	Captn. Harry Beverly .....	1711	46
89	Wm. Stanard and Chickeley Corbin Thacker .....	1713	385
132	John Southern .....	1714	18
310	Arthur Danelane .....	1716	41
314	John Clark .....	1717	18
353	Wm. Jones .....	1717	41

## BOOK NO. 11.

54	Jacob Stiff .....	1720	341
----	-------------------	------	-----

## BOOK NO. 17.

124	Amy Walker .....	1736	15
-----	------------------	------	----

## BOOK NO. 21.

553	James Gibson .....	1743	40½
-----	--------------------	------	-----

## BOOK NO. 31.

509	Wm. Morgan .....	1755	62¾
513	Churchill Jones and John Berry...	1755 24A. 3R. 8Per.	

## BOOK NO. 32.

89	Thomas Wood .....	1753	50
355	John Murray .....	1754	112

## BOOK NO. 37.

71	Wm. Churchill .....	1767	495
----	---------------------	------	-----

## Book No. 39.

367	Wm. Dean .....	1771	120
-----	----------------	------	-----

## Book No. 41.

118	Richard Corbin .....	1773	192½
286	Lewis Dudley .....	1773	6½

## COMMONWEALTH'S GRANTS OR PATENTS.

## Book "R."

537	Jno. T. Corbin .....	1785	82½
-----	----------------------	------	-----

## Book No. 34.

287	Braxton Dunlavy .....	1796	20½
-----	-----------------------	------	-----

## WARWICK COUNTY.

## Book No. 1.

813	Thomas Ransha .....	1642	300A.
841	Henry Ballard .....	1642	50
903	Thomas Taylor .....	1642	250

## Book No. 2.

13	Toby Smith .....	1644	650
25	John Rode .....	1645	1000
33	Zachary Cripps .....	1645	1050
34	Thomas Davis .....	1645	475
38	John Williams .....	1645	250
43	Edward Major .....	1645	300
45	Radulph Hunt .....	1645	300
105	John Williams .....	1645	150
106	John Lewis and Richard Wooton.....	1645	100
131	Francis Rice .....	1646	200
289	Thomas Maninge .....	1651	150

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

87

## Book No. 3.

29	Capt. Nathl. Hurd .....	1653	533
182	Hump. Harwood .....	1652	2070
319	Hump. Gibbs .....	1654	40

## Book No. 4.

24	Major Miles Carey .....	1655	94
24	Capt. Thos. Davis .....	1655	300
93	Wm. Stephens .....	1656	320
260	Thos. Newell .....	1658	700
298	Lt. Col. Miles Carey .....	1657	344
409	Rich. Hall .....	1661	100
471	Robert Pyland .....	1660	250

## Book No. 5.

23	Rowland Beaman .....	1663	25
5	John Alford .....	1664	40
24	Robt. Chappell .....	1663	100
24	Rowland Beaman .....	1663	185
24	Saml. Chappell .....	1664	78
126	Evan Waters .....	1662	50
155	Richard Kelson .....	1662	250
187	Robt. Hubberd and Robt. Wolfe.....	1663	533
195	Richd. Hall .....	1664	150
262	Major Thos. Davis .....	1662	500
324	Humphry Gibbs .....	1663	40 7
370	John Lewis .....	1663	137
426	Humphrey Harwood .....	1663	1070
506	Col. Miles Carey .....	1665	92
537	John and Nathl. Edwards .....	1663	100
558	Richd. Dixon .....	1665	300
507	Col. Miles Carey .....	1665	103

## Book No. 6.

30	Henry Filmore .....	1666-7	360
153	Giles Cale .....	1667	150
153	Same .....	1667	120

218	Thos. Iken .....	1669	1350
281	Mr. John Sanders .....	1669	650
304	Humphrey Harwood .....	1670	2644
450	Chas. Blankeville .....	1673	440
481	Henry Filmer .....	1673	360
506	Thos. Peirce .....	1673-4	155
593	Robt. Hubberd .....	1675-6	168
610	Richd. Whitaker .....	1676	600
611	John Wells and Emanuel Wells.....	1676	100
641	John Mathews .....	1678	2944

## Book No. 7.

46	Robert Evarett .....	1680	280
47	Thos. Cheeseman .....	1680	550
87	Henry Cary .....	1681	670
103	James Cathome .....	1681	120
104	Henry Price .....	1681	97
105	Mr. Saml. Ranshaw .....	1681	136
105	Wm. Norwood .....	1681	70
106	Thos. Merry .....	1681	200
107	Capt. John Langhorne .....	1681	1990
157	John Corlew .....	1682	128
180	Thos. Merrey .....	1682	186
201	Miles Carey .....	1682	1590
218	Thos. Cheesman .....	1682	370
219	John Wells .....	1682	255
220	Emanuel Wells .....	1682	159
243	Joseph Ring .....	1683	250
353	Robert Read .....	1684	350
391	Zachariah Chappell .....	1684	175
403	Samuel Chappell .....	1684	125½
442	David Lewis .....	1685	217
460	Owen Davis .....	1685	18
461	John Powers and John Davis.....	1685	128
481	John Gibbs .....	1685	80
513	Wm. Townsend .....	1686	162
517	Wm. Norwood .....	1686	70

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

89

461	Edward Mumford .....	1686	148
585	Alice Harlow .....	1686	550
678	Samuel Ranshaw .....	1688	132
704	Thos. Branton .....	1689	33
709	John Lucas .....	1689	300

## Book No. 8.

33	Joseph Mumford .....	1690	410
144	John Nall .....	1691	45
168	Wm. Cole .....	1691	280
186	Ann, the wife of George Jackson, and Sarah Rensha .....	1691	220
187	Miles Cary .....	1691	122½
381	Seamore Powell .....	1694	282
74	Emanuel Wills .....	—	153

## Book No. 9.

44	James Cathon .....	1696	53
41	Wm. Cooke .....	1696	29
41	Henry Royall .....	1696	245
42	Saml. Chappell .....	1696	218
44	Thos. King .....	1696	225
45	John Mallicot .....	1696	11¼
124	James Floyd .....	1697	74
129	Thos. King .....	1697	70
177	Peter Lear .....	1698	266
316	Mathew Goodwin .....	1701	134
421	Thomas King .....	1701	70
463	Henry Dawson .....	1702	363
633	Rowland Williams .....	1704	70
570	Stephen Burgess .....	1703	128
633	Charles Stuckey .....	1704	136
681	John Tingnall .....	1705	392

## Book No. 10.

89	John Boucher .....	1713	144
122	Nathl. Hoggard .....	1713	136
193	Margery, widow of Henry Whitaker.....	1714	69



## VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

194	Saml. Groves .....	1714	132
214	Henry Hayward .....	1714	95
220	John Reade .....	1714	16

## Book No. 12.

127	Henry Cary of Williamsburgh .....	1724	180
-----	-----------------------------------	------	-----

## Book No. 13.

331	Wm. Rogers .....	1728	28
-----	------------------	------	----

## Book No. 14.

354	Wilson Cary .....	1731	20
-----	-------------------	------	----

## Book No. 15.

124	Saml. Brown .....	1733	42
-----	-------------------	------	----

## Book No. 17.

321	Wm. Haughton .....	1737	27
-----	--------------------	------	----

## Book No. 34.

203	Thos. Whitby .....	1757	44
-----	--------------------	------	----

## Book No. 42.

745	Anne and John Smith .....	1774	94
-----	---------------------------	------	----

## PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY.

## Book No. 32.

612	George Moore .....	1755	1128
653	Wm. Watson .....	1755	719
672	Richard Woodson .....	1756	1629

## Book No. 33.

426	John Gaulding .....	1758	400
451	Patk. Shallds .....	1758	400
533	Jas. Stuart .....	1758	113
570	Robert Williamson .....	1759	305

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

91

806	Philemon Holcomb .....	1760	200
806	John Porter .....	1760	280
807	Zacharias Fenn .....	1760	125
835	Thomas Lee .....	1760	134
836	James Brown .....	1760	400
837	John Morton .....	1760	400
839	Wm. Campbell .....	1760	400
904	Joel Watkins .....	1760	89
1004	John Morton .....	1761	200
1004	Rial Bowman and John S. Bowman.....	1761	277
1005	Rial Bowman and John S. Bowman.....	1761	254

## Book No. 34.

573	Saml. Goode .....	1760	400
786	Abraham Nabors .....	1761	315
797	Henry Dawson .....	1761	400
930	John Biggers .....	1761	800
931	James Senter .....	1761	400
✓932	Saml. Wallace .....	1761	400
1003	Saml. Wallace .....	1762	295
1007	Henry Dyks .....	1762	188

## Book No. 35.

23	Wm. Holt .....	1762	400
122	Joseph Ashur .....	1763	268
192	John Biggers .....	1763	400
194	John Bostick .....	1763	400
198	John Martin .....	1763	234
460	Andrew Porter .....	1763	400

## Book No. 36.

600	Richard Burks .....	1764	77
622	Wm. Griffen .....	1764	220
751	John Jackson .....	1765	78
822	Andrew Porter .....	1765	800
822	Thomas Owen, Excr. ....	1765	400
1031	Peter Coffee .....	1767	400

## VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

## Book No. 37.

95	Saml. Mathis .....	1767	400
118	Saml. Sherwin .....	1767	400

## Book No. 38.

485	Luke Hark .....	1768	173
602	John Smith .....	1769	222
646	Andrew Baker .....	1769	262
701	James Allen .....	1769	36
743	Wm. Hall .....	1769	400

## Book No. 39.

93	Thomas Crafford .....	1770	154
95	John Fisher .....	1770	800
97	Same .....	1770	400
138	Wm. Maxey .....	1770	391
358	John Clarke .....	1771	384
401	Jacob McGehee .....	1771	360
405	Richd. Thomason .....	1771	267

## Book No. 40.

612	Wm. Thurman .....	1771	60
633	Saml. Whitworth .....	1771	200
683	Alex. Legrand .....	1772	150
698	Bracket Owen .....	1772	400
855	Maneseth McFela .....	1772	204
859	Maneseth McFela .....	1772	188

## Book No. 41.

299	Mark Andrews .....	1773	145
410	Cias. Smith .....	1773	400

## Book No. 42.

593	Maneseth McFela .....	1774	217
624	James Fears .....	1774	129
634	James Farley .....	1774	418
635	James Farley .....	1774	345
797	Thos. Green .....	1774	12¼

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

93

801	Wm. Watt .....	1774	20
818	Stephen Pettus .....	1774	94
855	Pryce B. Pannell .....	1774	236
856	John Brown .....	1774	1200

## Book A.

165	Robert Good .....	1779	340
166	Saml. Morton .....	1779	44
467	Wm. Thurman .....	1780	209
510	Robert Clopton .....	1780	400
546	Jno. Le Neave and Wm. Booker .....	1780	338
654	Peter Johnston .....	1780	246
674	Peter Johnston .....	1780	400

## Book B.

200	Arnold Tommerson .....	1779	19
369	Wm. Thurman .....	1780	181
388	Wm. Jackson .....	1780	323
400	John Holloway .....	1780	250

## Book C.

56	Arthur Jameson .....	1781	70
62	Peter Legrand .....	1781	182
66	John Moraine .....	1781	413
204	Saml. Wallace .....	1781	93
216	Ezekiel Kendrick .....	1781	112
362	Andrew Dunn .....	1781	183
436	Chas. Patteson .....	1781	68

## Book D.

126	Wm. Black .....	1780	151
336	Henry Young .....	1780	263
398	George Moore .....	1781	325
508	Jordan Anderson .....	1781	63½
520	John Fielder .....	1781	43
621	Wm. Hencock .....	1781	400
693	John Arnold .....	1781	183
710	Ambrose Hinge .....	1781	167

772 Bryan McDearmose .....1781 300

BOOK E.

1 Charles Lovell .....1775 211  
 196 John Watson .....1780 165  
 924 Charles Smith .....1781 202

BOOK F.

143 Peter Legrand .....1782 862

BOOK G.

185 Thos. Holt .....1782 211  
 288 Mordecai Hill .....1782 332  
 123 Nathaniel Venable .....1782 44

BOOK H.

63 Robert Peak .....1783 304

BOOK I.

2 Peter Legrand .....1783 128

BOOK No. 8.

605 Robt. Bowman .....1787 150

BOOK No. 16.

38 Furgus Mann .....1788 400

BOOK No. 20.

320 Robert Jennings .....1789 250

BOOK No. 22.

159 Wm. Swinney .....1790 300  
 699 Wm. Wooton .....1791 300

BOOK No. 23.

156 Abraham Chandler .....1790 92  
 158 Wm. Swinney .....1790 133½

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

95

## BOOK No. 26.

113	Wm. Coffee .....	1792	396
114	Philip Mathews .....	1792	301
705	John Sweeny .....	1792	168½

## BOOK No. 27.

393	Davis Hill .....	1792	116
-----	------------------	------	-----

## BOOK No. 28.

140	William Tyree .....	1792	237
141	Same .....	1792	22½
142	Same .....	1792	88
680	Richard Bibb and John Clarke, Jr.....	1793	152

## BOOK No. 30.

57	Wm. Wraxton .....	1793	109½
409	John Thurman .....	1794	100
425	Robert Kelso .....	1794	280
426	Wm. Sweney .....	1794	20

## BOOK No. 31.

18	Wm. Tyree .....	1793	250
20	Daniel Tyree .....	1793	307
27	Wm. Fore .....	1793	20

## BOOK No. 32.

56	Wm. Walker .....	1794	95½
120	Saml. Cunningham .....	1794	59½
341	Dick Holland .....	1795	65

## BOOK No. 34.

236	Jas. Dickinson .....	1796	145
498	Chas. Patterson .....	1796	102
576	Wm. Sweeney .....	1796	462
686	Saml. Watkins .....	1796	180

## BOOK No. 35.

331	Peter Patterson .....	1796	185
-----	-----------------------	------	-----

## VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

## Book No. 37.

170	Wm. Sweeny .....	1797	79
232	Stephen Bell .....	1797	163/4

## Book No. 39.

48	Wm. Bennitt .....	1796	31 1/2
189	Saml. Morrison .....	1797	332
485	Danl. S. Tucker .....	1797	98

## Book No. 40.

135	Thos. Robinson .....	1798	290
-----	----------------------	------	-----

## Book No. 41.

149	Robert Kelsoe .....	1799	422
-----	---------------------	------	-----

## Book No. 42.

597	John Botewright .....	1779	66 1/2
-----	-----------------------	------	--------

## PATRICK COUNTY.

(Cont. from page 25)

## Book No. 38.

323	James Turner .....	1798	400
367	Wm. Scott .....	1798	200
371	Benj. Hancock .....	1798	75
372	Geo. Carter .....	1798	145
566	Geo. Penn .....	1799	3156

## Book No. 39.

40	Haman Critz, Jr. ....	1796	96
43	Jesse Com .....	1796	86
54	Wm. Hamlett, Jr. ....	1796	120
90	Terry Hughes .....	1796	83
272	Jas. Perkins, Saml. Blagge, Gärdeners L. Chandler and Wm. Coleman .....	1797	65,000

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

97

487	Joseph Jackson .....	1797	58
491	John Davis .....	1797	57
493	Jacob Talbott .....	1797	50
495	Martin Dickinson .....	1797	150
495	James Dickinson .....	1797	137
496	John Stott .....	1797	72
498	Palmer Scritchfield .....	1797	50
498	Joseph Johnson .....	1797	159
504	Danl. Carlan .....	1797	96
512	Wm. Allen .....	1797	88
542	Rhodham Moore .....	1797	56
543	Stephen Senter .....	1797	43
587	John Hook .....	1797	450
587	Benj. Garrott .....	1797	42
588	John Hook .....	1797	616
589	Joshua Haynes .....	1797	134
590	John Hook .....	1797	400
591	Same .....	1797	1755
592	Same .....	1797	89
593	Same .....	1797	212

## Book No. 40.

29	Geo. Hairston .....	1797	107
29	Same .....	1797	228
141	Wm. Armstrong .....	1798	65
181	Same .....	1798	1450
192	Geo. Washington, Tent Marr, John Marr, Wm. M. Marr, Sarah Marr, Constant H. P. Marr, Peter H. Marr and Agatha A. Marr, Heris and John Marr, decd..	1798	261
194	Same .....	1798	232
214	Richardson Herndon .....	1798	160
218	Same .....	1798	56
292	Nathl. Anderson .....	1798	5000
303	Benj. Mize .....	1798	29
314	John Koger .....	1798	334
316	Robert Rowan .....	1798	70



374	James Bartlett .....	1798	90
419	Wm. Carter .....	1798	37
420	Martin Dickinson .....	1798	200
421	Rodham Moore .....	1798	141
422	Elihu Ayres .....	1798	100
422	Robert Harriss .....	1798	50
423	Jonathan Hanley .....	1798	50
426	Dedrick Ewes .....	1798	30
428	Daniel Carlan .....	1798	133
429	Charles Henegin .....	1798	70
430	George Carter .....	1798	196
432	Wm. Carter .....	1798	533
543	Saml. Packwood .....	1798	63

## Book No. 41.

118	Joseph Stovall .....	1799	65
120	Jonathan Hanby .....	1799	46
120	David Harbour .....	1799	275
122	John Johnson .....	1799	70
128	Joseph Stovall .....	1799	60
130	Same .....	1799	29
135	Abraham Penn .....	1799	270
619	John Ingram .....	1799	291

## Book No. 42.

109	Wm. Ross .....	1799	307
164	Archileus Hughes .....	1798	80
165	Joshua Haynes .....	1798	153
170	Archelaus Hughes .....	1798	83
182	Adara Tittle .....	1799	301
259	Charles Thomas .....	1799	53
264	Thomas Ayres .....	1799	100
267	Jacob Johnson .....	1799	68
271	Joseph Stovall .....	1799	35
273	Jesse Reynolds .....	1799	140
274	Richd. T. Manon .....	1799	113
278	Wm. West .....	1799	65
295	Thos. Ayres, Jr. ....	1799	124

## VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

99

295	James Harriss .....	1799	60
299	John Walters .....	1799	105
450	Paul McMillin .....	1799	70

### BOOK No. 43.

62	Geo. Yates .....	1799	59
63	Saml. Harris .....	1799	51
64	John Yates .....	1799	65
66	Stephen Jones .....	1799	100
68	John Hall .....	1799	145

## CAROLINE COUNTY MARRIAGE BONDS.

Cont'd. from Vol. VI, page 248.

Aug. 9, 1792.	John Fletcher and Flower Seizer.
June 14, 1796.	John Farish and Ann Rogers.
Sept. 10, 1796.	John Farmer and Betsy Wright.
Feb. 1, 1787.	Edmund Gatewood and Judith Gatewood.
Dec. 27, 1787.	Richard Gatewood and Elizabeth Bowcock.
	Spilsby Gregor and Caroline Nuse.
	Reuben Gaunt and Sally Sullenger.
	Chas. Gervis and Sarah Cissell.
— 1790.	Edmund Gaines and Sukey Broaddus.
Feb. 23, 1792.	John Gayle and Betsy Pitts.
Sept. 20, 1793.	Leonard Gatewood and Clary Gatewood.
Jan. 7, 1794.	Wm. Gadberry and Mary Barlow.
Oct. 10, 1793.	Wm. Garnett and Lucy Garnett.
Jan. 12, 1796.	Joseph Graves and Rachel Hay.
Nov. 10, 1797.	Wm. Gayle and Lucy Dilliard.
Sept. 19, 1799.	James Gray and Sally Merritt.
Dec. 8, 1786.	John Hall and Frances Wright.
	Wm. Hudson and Mary Guilmore.
Nov. 6, 1790.	James Hughes and Sarah Seizer.
	John Hopkins and Mary Anne Luck.
	George Henedge and Sally Buckner.
Jan. 2, 1792.	Thos. Haynes and Hannah Wright.

- Jan. 7, 1792. James Houston and Molly Page.  
 May 28, 1792. Benj. Hall and Elizabeth Hartgrove.  
 Dec. 26, 1793. ——— Hodgins and Nancy Johnston.  
 Jan. 10, 1795. Benj. Hurt and Frances Richeson.  
 Oct. 5, 1794. Wm. Hudson and Frances Holloway.  
 Apr. 3, 1795. Wm. Hutcheson and Milly Dillard.  
 Dec. 14, 1797. Robert Hill and Phoebe Royster.  
 Sept. 20, 1798. James Harris and Nancy Rains.  
 Mar. 15, 1798. Epaphroditus Howle and Mary Jones.  
 Feb. 22, 1799. Blocksom Howard and Rosy Samuel.  
 Jan. 14, 1799. John Hopkins and Eliza Vawter.  
 Dec. 11, 1799. Bennett Hutcheson and Juane Alsop.  
 Sept. 7, 1786. Francis Charles Lewis Irish and Ancy Susannah Pierce.  
 Jan. 2, 1790. Asa Ireland and Emland Toombs.  
 Sept. 7, 1786. Littleton Jeter and Jane Alsop.  
 Sept. 7, 1786. Horatio Jeter and Elizabeth Rolands.  
 Mar. 6, 1791. Thomas Johnston and Milicent Hargrove.  
 Jan. 2, 1790. Fauntley Johnston and Sarah Farish.  
 Apr. 18, 1792. Johnathon Jones and Milly Coleman.  
 Nov. 6, 1793. Washington Jones and Fanny Kidd.  
 May 22, 1796. Lee Jones and Caty Blaxton.  
 Nov. 20, 1796. Robert Jones and Elizabeth Wright.  
 Dec. 6, 1798. John Jones and Nancy Dew.  
 Oct. 12, 1797. Elijah Jeter and Rebecca Martin.  
 Nov. 16, 1799. Richard Johnston and Eliza Tribble.  
 Jan. 12, 1792. George Kelly and Caty Baley.  
 ——— 1792. Edmund Kidd and Sally Jones.  
 Jan. 23, 1792. Garrett Keeton and Nancy McDonald.  
 Nov. 15, 1797. Joel Kidd and Sally Saunders.  
 Lee Lewis and Caty Covington.  
 Sept. 15, 1787. Benj. Long and Ann Beray.  
 Dec. 18, 1788. James Laughlin and Sarah Coleman.  
 Dec. 21, 1786. Andrew Monroe and Sarah Roberts.  
 Oct. 24, 1787. James Maylain and Betty Dismukes.  
 Wm. Marshall and Dorothy Griffin.  
 George Marshall and Sally Saunders.

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

101

- Benj. Murrah and Molly Carter,  
 Obediah Martin and Ann Turner.  
 Wm. Murrah and Elizabeth Alsop.
- Nov. 27, 1788. James Mason and Fanny Chewning.  
 Sept. 18, 1790. Wm. Molin and Margaret Tinsley. ✓  
 Thomas McKee and Ellis Carnall.
- July 9, 1790. Larkin Miller and Frances Wright.  
 Jan. 2, 1791. Wm. Miller and Mary Durrett.  
 John Morgan and Eleanor McDonald.  
 Henry Mayfield and Milly Davy.
- Dec. 20, 1792. Wm. Miller and Nanny Jeter.  
 Feb. 27, 1792. James Merrett and Lucy Page.  
 Apr. 23, 1793. Frederick Moore and Jane Russell.  
 Nov. 23, 1793. John McGraw and Mary Burks.  
 Dec. 13, 1794. Henry Motley and Ann Segar.  
 Nov. 13, 1794. Edwin Motley and Elizabeth Kidd.  
 Nov. 5, 1794. James Martin and Ann Houston.  
 Sept. 5, 1794. Wm. Martin and Caty Hargrove.  
 May 7, 1796. Sinion Morgan and Sarah Clayton.  
 Feb. 2, 1797. Willis Mason and Sally Kelly.  
 Dec. 14, 1798. Joel Mason and Jenny Kelly.  
 Dec. 22, 1797. Hickman Mitchell and Letty Wright.  
 Nov. 18, 1798. Wm. Martin and Letty Turner.  
 Oct. 24, 1798. Younger Martin and Betty Bowler.  
 May 10, 1798. Sinion Morgan and Polly Hutson.  
 Jan. 1, 1798. Wm. Mullin and Nancy Chenault.  
 Feb. 21, 1799. Richard Mahon and Eliza Gardner.  
 Sept. 19, 1799. Harrison Monday and Patsy Sneed.  
 Sept. 8, 1790. Gray Nutgrass and Edna Pugh.  
 Alexander Noell and Sarah Ayres.
- Nov. 23, 1793. Samuel Noell and Elizabeth Timberlake.  
 Mar. 6, 1794. Gilbert Nokes and Caty Tignor.  
 Mar. 9, 1798. James Noell and Judith Bowie.  
 Nov. 24, 1798. John Norment and Sally Gunnell.  
 Oct. 27, 1798. Nathaniel E. Norment and Amelia Bridges.  
 John Oliphant and Fanny Long.
- Oct. 24, 1793. Thomas Oliver and Mary Ann Berry.

- Oct. 5, 1797. Thomas Oliver and Lucy Eastin.  
May 28, 1786. Daniel Powers and Elizabeth Lambeth.  
Dec. 21, 1786. Reuben Pembroke and Betty Croucher.  
Dec. 16, 1786. John Page and Rebecca Crutchfield.  
— 1788. Wm. Pitts and Sally Ingram.  
Coleman Pitts and Sally Graves.  
John Phillipe and Elizabeth Emmerson.  
Dec. 11, 1790. Richard Pope and Jenny Collin.  
Dec. 5, 1788. Thomas Payne and Fanny Fortune.  
Moses Pruett and Frances Elington.  
Aug. 9, 1792. John Parish and Polly Hewlett.  
Joseph Pitts and Sally Daniel.  
Jan. 3, 1794. John Pattee and Sally Daniel.  
Nov. 23, 1793. Levi Pitts and Elizabeth Taylor.  
Dec. 4, 1794. John Page and Sally White.  
Dec. 20, 1795. Elijah Pruett and Elizabeth Williams.  
Oct. 20, 1795. Joseph E. Payne and Peggy Pruett.  
Sept. 9, 1796. Frederick Pilcher and Margaret Alsop.  
May 23, 1797. Moses Pruett and Amy Hall.  
Aug. 1, 1798. Uriah Pruett and Alice Credle.  
May 15, 1797. Wm. Page and Peggy Vaughn.  
Sept. 13, 1799. Wm. Poltney and Betsy Vaughn.  
Feb. 3, 1798. Coleman Pitts and Lily Vaughn.  
Nehemiah Rozel and Ann Goodloe.  
Nov. 3, 1786. Robert Rennolds and Dolly Robinson.  
June 19, 1788. Hugh Roy and Elizabeth Marshall.  
Reuben Roeve and Sukey Wright.  
Nov. 27, 1788. Wm. Rollins and Sally Brame.  
George Robinson and Elizabeth Dishman.  
Thomas Royston and Susannah Hollaway.  
John Reynolds and Molly Pemberton.  
Nov. 15, 1793. Jacob Rennolds and Martha Burrus.  
Dec. 25, 1794. Thomas Rennolds and Lucy Carter.  
Nov. 18, 1796. John Robinson and Elizabeth Houston.  
— 1796. David Robinson and Margaret Huston.  
Sept. 29, 1797. Turner Red and Nancy Floyd.  
Jan. 10, 1799. Giles Rains and Dorothy Austin.

- July 20, 1786. James Smith and Sally Waters.  
Mar. 8, 1787. Richard Sampson and Nancy Stevens.  
Nov. 25, 1787. Jesse Slaughter and Lucy Thornton  
Slaughter.  
Dec. 27, 1787. John Scott and Patty Woolfork.  
Apr. 5, 1788. Thomas Shirley and Molly Yates.  
Sept. 8, 1790. James Sampson and Molly Stevens.  
June 20, 1790. Oliver Sutton and Elizabeth Douglass.  
Jan. 2, 1790. Alex. Stuart and Lucy Aylett.  
John Ship and Lucy Farish.  
Dec. 20, 1792. George Southworth and Molly Gleason.  
Oct. 29, 1792. John Scanland and Ruth Taylor.  
Nov. 27, 1794. Robert Sale and Anne Broaddus.  
July 18, 1794. James Scanland and Tabitha Jones.
- 

## NORFOLK MARRIAGE BONDS.

- Jan. 7, 1797. Peter Gryndl and Mrs. Elenor Cutler.  
Jan. 12, 1797. John Burket and Mrs. Abby Foltz.  
Jan. 16, 1797. Patrick Ryan and Catherine Lee.  
Jan. 20, 1797. Joseph Meissen and Keziah Spence.  
Jan. 23, 1797. John Barns and Mrs. Sarah Bruer, widow  
of John Bruer.  
Jan. 25, 1797. Leven Dorsey and Elizabeth Taylor.  
Feb. — John Reynolds and Hannah Faulder.  
Feb. 2, 1797. James Ker and Pemelee Ann Goulding.  
Feb. 6, 1797. John Fulin and Sarah Wood.  
Feb. 11, 1797. Stephen Price and Margaret Sly.  
Feb. 17, 1797. Christopher Coffin and Nancy Bridgers.  
Feb. 18, 1797. John Godinicus Brown and Mrs. Catherine  
Driscoll.  
Mch. 25, 1797. Edward Moseley and Jennett Cocke.  
Apr. 1, 1797. Charles Ratliff and Delphe Sullivan.  
Apr. 11, 1797. Chudleigh Southwick and Mrs. Ann Na-  
man.  
Apr. 20, 1797. Barney Corbey and Jane Long.

- Apr. 26, 1797. Andrew Leckie and Mary Brockenbrough.  
Apr. 28, 1797. Francis Hall and Gilley Cooper.  
May 4, 1797. Isaac Avery and Mary West.  
May 13, 1797. Alex. Deal and Isabella Johnson.  
May 29, 1797. Samuel S. Leffingwell and Louisa Whitfield.  
June 1, 1797. William Consolvo and Sally Wright.  
June 5, 1797. James Allen and Elizabeth Shelton.  
June 5, 1797. Simeon Peck and Mrs. Lydia Ross.  
June 21, 1797. Joseph Brown and Margaret Humphreys.  
June 22, 1797. George Lake and Joanna Syllivan.  
July 8, 1797. John Dougherty and Mrs. Elenor Regan.  
July 8, 1797. Job Gaskings and Annis Broughton.  
July 13, 1797. Johnson Mallory and Ann Boush.  
July 22, 1797. Walter Dorsett and Mrs. Isabella Mercer.  
July 29, 1797. James Goodwin and Mrs. Hannah Wol-  
land.  
Aug. 7, 1797. Reuben Munn and Mrs. Ester Harris.  
Aug. 24, 1797. John Nimmo and Anne Archdeacon.  
Aug. 29, 1797. Richard McGrath and Mary Scott.  
Sept. 6, 1797. Richard Payn and Nancy Burkett.  
Sept. 8, 1797. John Havan and Mary Munroe.  
Sept. 9, 1797. Alex. McDannell and Mrs. Peggy Fitz-  
patrick.  
Oct. 8, 1797. John Dunn and Polly Billups.  
Oct. 9, 1797. Michael Mann and Mrs. Rebecca Lee.  
Nov. 1, 1797. Benjamin Pollard and Mrs. Caroline H.  
Norton.  
Nov. 4, 1797. Ebenezer Thomas and Maria Patterson.  
Nov. 10, 1797. Henry B. Fitzgerald and Ann Douglas.  
Nov. 10, 1797. John Gray and Nancy Coates.  
Nov. 11, 1797. Henry Sample and Dinah Bevans.  
Nov. 15, 1797. Hance Hanson and Mrs. Jennet Connelly.  
Nov. 15, 1797. Thomas Traill and Jenny Gibson.  
Dec. 12, 1797. John Brown and Elizabeth Hutchings.  
July 8, 1797. Job Gaskings and Annie Broughton.  
July 13, 1797. Johnson Mallory and Ann Boush.

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

105

- July 22, 1797. Walter Dorsett and Mrs. Isabella Mercer.
- July 29, 1797. James Goodwin and Mrs. Hannah Wol-  
land.
- Aug. 7, 1797. Reuben Munn and Mrs. Ester Harris.
- Aug. 24, 1797. John Nimmo and Anne Archdeacon.
- Aug. 29, 1797. Richard McGrath and Mary Scott.
- Sept. 6, 1797. Richard Payn and Nancy Burkett.
- Sept. 8, 1797. John Havan and Mary Munroe.
- Sept. 9, 1797. Alexander McDannell and Mrs. Peggy  
Fitzpatrick.
- Oct. 8, 1797. John Dunn and Polly Billups.
- Oct. 9, 1797. Michael Mann and Mrs. Rebecca Lee.
- Nov. 1, 1797. Benjamin Pollard and Mrs. Caroline H.  
Norton.
- Nov. 4, 1797. Ebenezer Thomas and Maria Patterson.
- Nov. 10, 1797. Henry B. Fitzgerald and Ann Douglas.
- Nov. 10, 1797. John Gray and Nancy Coates.
- Nov. 11, 1797. Henry Sample and Dinah Bevans.
- Nov. 15, 1797. Hance Hanson and Mrs. Jennet Conelly.
- Nov. 15, 1797. Thomas Traill and Jenny Gibson.
- Dec. 12, 1797. John Brown and Elizabeth Hutchings.
- Jan. 23, 1798. Richard Hurst and Ailcey Lattemer.
- Jan. 27, 1798. Thomas Smoot and Mrs. Elizabeth Hagg.
- Jan. 27, 1798. Francis Kerr McNamara and Mrs. Eliza-  
beth Haskings.
- Jan. 29, 1797. Jacob Grigg and Mary Ann Littledike.
- Feb. 5, 1798. John Cowden and Mrs. Nancy Wallace.
- Feb. 13, 1798. Walter Herron and Ann Plume.
- Feb. 15, 1798. Joshua Brown and Mima Simkins.
- Feb. 24, 1798. James Ward and Mrs. Elizabeth Grogg.
- Feb. 27, 1798. Lewis Wilmans and Mrs. Sally Young.
- Feb. 28, 1798. Noah Prichard and Mrs. Sarah Telfair.
- Mch. 2, 1798. Wm. De Calbiac and Mary Desbois Boif-  
fulant.
- Mch. 15, 1798. Peter Wm. Brown and Mary Pembleton.
- Mch. 22, 1798. Christopher Lewis and Mrs. Peggy Price.
- Mch. 24, 1798. Isaac Bignall and Harriot West.



- Apr. 9, 1798. James Span and Keziah Lewelling.  
Apr. 11, 1798. Thomas Moran and Susanna Hoggard.  
Apr. 11, 1798. Lem Langley and Mrs. Elizabeth Pearce.  
Apr. 24, 1798. Francis Rice and Mrs. Elizabeth Wallace.  
May 3, 1798. Robert F. Storey and Lucy Winston.  
May 7, 1798. James Spinks and Sarah Robertson.  
May 12, 1798. William Cooper and Maria Warren.  
May 23, 1798. Thomas Boush and Elizabeth Lewelling.  
May 24, 1798. Vincent Cadore and Mrs. Mary Autres-  
seau.  
June 4, 1798. Edward Digges and Mrs. Susanna Wood.  
June, 6, 1798. Joel McDowel and Elizabeth Hacket.  
June 9, 1798. John Camp and Mrs. Ann Peters.  
June 14, 1798. David Black and Mrs. Elizabeth Stetson.  
June 21, 1798. Samuel Higgins and Catharine Cruise.  
July 5, 1798. Richard Shaw and Peggy Kennedy.  
July 13, 1798. Mathias Lukens and Ann Rose.  
July 18, 1798. Thomas Drury and Priscilla Garrison.  
Aug. 1, 1798. Henry Pallett and Susannah Carey.  
Aug. 13, 1798. John Grimes and Mrs. Polly Smith.  
Aug. 14, 1798. Captain Robert Hatton and Sarah Wilson.  
Aug. 16, 1798. Levy Jackson and Ann Braywill.  
Aug. 22, 1798. James Carline and Margaret Croutch.  
Aug. 27, 1798. Robert Reeves and Mrs. Ann Blanchard.  
Sept. 10, 1798. Eutrope Berauld and Bernardine Beon.  
Oct. 3, 1798. John Rourk and Mrs. Mary Ritter.  
Oct. 9, 1798. Ephraim Kempton and Mrs. Eliza Carter.  
Oct. 19, 1798. Flamstead Wake and Mrs. Manning.  
Nov. 10, 1798. William Jones and Nancy Barret.  
Nov. 20, 1798. John Davis and Mrs. Alice Campbell.  
Nov. 21, 1798. Michael Miler and Anne Abbot.  
Nov. 24, 1798. Francis Marie Pegeon and Mrs. Euphrosine  
Sumoravul Monier.  
Dec. 6, 1798. Captain Charles Mahon and Maria Lownds.  
Dec. 19, 1798. Benjamin Blundell and Ann Gordon.  
Dec. 22, 1798. James Kilgrow and Sally Stockley.

- Jan. 5, 1799. Ebenezer Moulton and Mrs. Mary McGrath.
- Jan. 5, 1799. Jesse Lambert and Sally Newton.
- Feb. 7, 1799. Robert Ellitt and Elizabeth Sly.
- Mar. 13, 1799. Daniel Black and Mrs. Anne Harrison.
- Mar. 18, 1799. Egbert Everts and Elizabeth McGarvey.
- Mar. 26, 1799. William Campbell and Ann S. Dudley.
- Apr. 11, 1799. James Turnbull and Ann Armstrong.
- Apr. 27, 1799. William Lake and Mrs. Ann E. Crawley.
- Apr. 27, 1799. Fredericke Hennicke and Mrs. Amey Campbell.
- May 2, 1799. James Frazier and Rose Parker.
- May 10, 1799. Wm. Joseph Allaidge and Mrs. Dorothy Reynolds.
- May 11, 1799. Joseph Smith and Mrs. Maxey Kelly.
- May 15, 1799. Peter Daley and Mrs. Elizabeth Miller.
- May 21, 1799. John Wilson and Mrs. Mary Brown.
- May 22, 1799. Richard Harris and Mrs. Margaret Jenkins.
- May 22, 1799. Daniel Tracey and Fanny Butt.
- May 27, 1799. George Patton and Mrs. Elizabeth Boyd.
- May 28, 1799. William Rey and Peggy Dolby.
- June 1, 1799. Spence Grayson and Betsy Bowler.
- June 3, 1799. Lothrop Chase and Mrs. Elizabeth Warren.
- June 8, 1799. William Presson and Mary Pear.
- June 11, 1799. Benj. Brown and Mrs. Susannah Langford.
- June 28, 1799. John Davidson and Mrs. Fanny Reid.
- July 18, 1799. Peter Eddy and Sarah Crues.
- July 19, 1799. William Chambres and Peggy Byrne.
- July 27, 1799. John Ventus and Mary Fuller.
- July 30, 1799. Martin Fisk and Elizabeth Gilbert.
- Aug. 8, 1799. William Haughton and Mrs. Aphia Wallace.
- Aug. 14, 1799. Daniel Stone and Jane Vaughan.
- Aug. 20, 1799. Nathaniel Brown and Fanny Short.
- Aug. 28, 1799. John Tofel and Nancy Williams.
- Aug. 29, 1799. Richard Fryer and Ann Dameron.
- Sept. 28, 1799. Vallentine Dun and Chloe Dozier.

- Sept. 28, 1799. Cuddy Dun and Peggy Jolliffe.  
Oct. 4, 1799. Henry Durant and Mary Saunders.  
Oct. 7, 1799. Joseph Archer and Tabitha Joines.  
Oct. 16, 1799. Alexander Wilson and Mary Cunningham.  
Oct. 19, 1799. William Moseley and Martha Whitehurst.  
Oct. 23, 1799. John Boldery and Mrs. Elizabeth Richer-  
son.  
Oct. 23, 1799. Jesse Newcomb and Margaret Willoughby.  
Oct. 31, 1799. William Cammack and Catherine Hutch-  
ings.  
Nov. 10, 1799. Alexander Whitehead and Nancy Moseley.  
Nov. 14, 1799. Edward W. Hussan and Hester Chesrue.  
Nov. 16, 1799. John Dejust and Mrs. Elizabeth Miller.  
Nov. 16, 1799. Joseph Fisher and Mrs. Anne Couch.  
Dec. 10, 1799. Francis Smith and Ann Marsden.  
Dec. 10, 1799. Henry Jackson and Betsy Jackson.  
Dec. 11, 1799. Joseph Sawyer and Sarah Wilder.

---

### FAMILY HISTORY.

#### FITZHUGH OF FAUQUIER COUNTY.

(Contd. from Vol. VI., page 299)

Will of William Fitzhugh of Fauquier County, dated 7 February, 1813; probated 29 April, 1817. Son William Fitzhugh to whom he confirms a deed of gift, etc. To daughter Ann H. Thornton; to son Battaille Fitzhugh in trust for my daughter Elizabeth Gordon, lands purchased of John Gordon formerly the property of John Hawkins, deceased. To son Edward D. Fitzhugh, to whom is confirmed a deed of gift; to daughter Sarah Edmonds, confirmation of former deed of gift, and to whom is left, chariot, slaves and horses. To sons Cole Fitzhugh, Dudley Fitzhugh, Battaille Fitzhugh and Thomas L. Fitzhugh, lands to be equally divided; son

Thomas L. Fitzhugh to have dwelling house, residue of estate to children, Dudley, Cole, Battaille, Thomas Ludwell and Mary Catlett. Executors: Brother Thomas Fitzhugh, sons Thomas L. Fitzhugh and Battaille Fitzhugh and nephew Henry Fitzhugh, son of George Fitzhugh. (Book 6, page 234.)

Will of George Fitzhugh of Fauquier County; dated 7 April, 1818; probated 29 April, 1823. To son Henry Fitzhugh the tract of land I live on about 1100 or 1200 acres, also tract of land my said son lives on, which I purchased of the representatives of Colonel Martin Pickett; also 200 acres of a tract purchased of Mrs. Washington; also negroes and farming implements. To son George Fitzhugh, tract of land in Culpepper purchased of John T. Slaughter, also residue of tract of land which I bought of Mrs. Washington. 1000 pounds Virginia currency in trust for my daughter Ann Baylor. Confirms to Thomas Horton slaves formerly given him in full of the share of his late wife. Mentions legacy left my daughter Mary. Mentions brother Thomas Fitzhugh. Executors: sons Henry and George Fitzhugh. (Book 8, page 314.)

Will of Battaille Fitzhugh of Fauquier County; dated 20 May, 1833; probated 29 May, 1833. To brother Thomas Ludwell Fitzhugh all the estate except certain slaves which he leaves to his relative Henry Fitzhugh in trust for his relative Thomas L. Fitzhugh; to sister Sarah B. Edmonds, a negro. Executor: brother Thomas Ludwell Fitzhugh. (Book 13, page 73.)

Appraisement and inventory of the estate of George W. Fitzhugh, decd.; recorded 28 May, 1838; John Fitzhugh, administrator. (Book 15, page 390.)

Will of Sarah E. Fithugh of Fauquier County; dated 21 August, 1837; probated 23 October, 1837. To husband Thomas L. Fitzhugh, whole of the estate. (Book 15, page 412.)

Appraisement of the estate of William D. Fitzhugh, decd., recorded 24 September, 1838. Estate to be allotted the infant children of Dr. William D. Fitzhugh of Fauquier, viz.: Francis T. Fitzhugh, William T. Fitzhugh, Thomas L. T. Fitzhugh and George W. T. Fitzhugh. (Book 16, page 94.)

Division of the estate of William D. Fitzhugh, decd. One-third to his widow Martha S. Fitzhugh, the residue to be divided into five parts and one-fifth allotted to Frances T. Fitzhugh, William T. Fitzhugh, Thomas Lafayette Fitzhugh and George W. T. Fitzhugh. Dudley Fitzhugh, guardian ad litem. 30 November, 1839. (Editor's note).—One of the children of William D. Fitzhugh is spelled Frances in the second entry.

Will of Thomas Fitzhugh of Fauquier County; dated 29 March, 1842; probated 1 December, 1843. To Henry Fitzhugh, Thomas T. Withers and Berkeley Ward certain slaves in trust, and that they may have as much liberty as the law allows, etc. Leaves \$3,000 to be put out at interest which he gives to be divided amongst certain slaves. Mentions nephews Henry Fitzhugh and Berkeley Ward. Executors: Henry Fitzhugh, Thomas T. Withers and Berkeley Ward. (Book 18, page 251.)

Appraisement of property of Thomas Fitzhugh of Fauquier of property in Culpepper County. (Book 18, page 411.)

Estate of William T. Fitzhugh in a/c with B. H. Shackelford, his administrator. Recorded 28 April, 1845. (Book 19, page 321.)

Will of Dudley Fitzhugh of Fauquier County; dated 27 May, 1838; probated 29 March, 1848. To wife Lucy Brooke Fitzhugh whole of the estate, and she to be executrix. (Book 21, page 103.)

Will of Giles Fitzhugh of Fauquier County; dated 9 April, 1852; probated 28 February, 1853. All his slaves to be freed; rest of the estate to niece Harriett Ward, daughter of my deceased brother Richard. No execu-

tor named. Berkeley Ward administrator of the will annexed. (Book 24, page 303.)

---

## NOTES FROM THE ALBEMARLE RECORDS.

- Will of Abraham Childres, County of Albemarle, dated 28 November, 1763; probated 11 April, 1764. To my son William Cannon Childres all the goods that he took from me when he ran away from me, I also give him one shilling and no more. To my son Abraham Childres; to my daughter Jorah Taylor; to my daughter Tabitha Dawson; to my daughter Lucretia Tucker; to my daughter Elizabeth Thomas; to my daughter Mary Ann Carter; to my wife Lucy Childres, 200 acres of land; to my son Creed Childres, the land where I now live; to my grandson, David Pryor. John Nicholas and son Creed Childres to be executors. Witnesses: William Henry, Thomas Tilman, Charles Card.
- Will of John Childres, County of Albemarle; dated 2 October, 1800; probated 1 December, 1800. My son Joseph Childres and his two sons John and William Childres; my son-in-law John Ward and my daughter Judith Ward, land in Kenawha County, and after their deaths it is to go to my grandsons Joseph Ward and Seth Ward; my daughter Prudence Thomas; my son-in-law William Ball; mentions John Ward, Senior. Friends Joseph Ward, William Howard and Samuel Skelton to be executors. Witnesses: William Irwin, William Bowman, Snr., Seth Wilkinson.
- Will of Peter Lyon, Senior, County of Albemarle, Parish of St. Anns; dated 4 September, 1760; probated 11 October, 1764. My wife Margaret Lyon; my son Peter Lyon; my son Nicholas Lyon; my daughter Elizabeth Bealy, wife of John Bealey. Executors: Peter Lyon, Nicholas Lyon and George Blane. Witnesses: Alexander Blane, Hannah Blane, George Bland.

Will of Samuel Jameson, County of Albemarle; 2 June, 1787; probated September Court, 1788. To my wife Jane Jameson; my son Alexander; my son Thomas; my son John; my youngest son Samuel and his son William; to my granddaughter Mary Jameson; to Hannah Jameson, Jane Jameson and Elizabeth Jameson, daughters of Samuel Jameson and Jane McCord, daughter of Alexander Jameson. Executors: sons Alexander and Samuel Jameson and Robert McCollock. Witnesses: William Norris, John Craig, David Craig.

Will of Elizabeth Ward of Albemarle County, 15 May, 1792; probated February Court, 1793. My four sons Henry Harrison, Richard, John and Benjamin Ward; that Henry Austin, Snr., take my four sons and keep them until they severally arrive at the age of 18 years, said Austin shall be my executor. Witnesses: Edward Frincisville, George Bingham, John Wood and Elizabeth Sims.

Will of Thomas Moorman, Parish of St. Anns, County of Albemarle, 7 April, 1787; probated 13 September, 1787. A tract of land in Louisa County to be sold by my executors which with land in Albemarle is to go to my wife; my son Robert Moorman to be sent to school until he is 16 years of age; if the child my wife now goes with be a son, then my estate to be divided between him and my son Robert, and if a daughter, she to have an equal part of my negroes at the death of my wife; my brother Robert and my brother Charles. Executors: my friends Robert Moorman and William Wash. Witnesses: John Eades, Samuel Wood, Laurence Mansfield, Zach. Wood.

10 November, 1748. Deed from John Glover of Albemarle to Bryan Dolen of same place, 400 acres in sd. county. Samuel Glover a witness.

7 June, 1749. Deed from Samuel Glover of Albemarle to Samuel Baker of Amelia, tract of land in Albemarle patented by sd. Glover 20 August, 1747.

- 12 Feb., 1750. Deed from Samuel Glover of Albemarle to James Spencer of sd. county, 300 acres in sd. county.
- 21 November, 1768. Deed from Christopher Harris to Thomas Grubbs, both of Albemarle, 1 tract of land in sd. county.
- 11 November, 1751. Deed from Abraham Childress to William Bugg, both of Albemarle, one parcel of land in sd. county.
- 6 November, 1751. Deed from John Childrey, planter of Albemarle, to Francis Childrey of same place of one parcel of land.
- 18 March, 1752. Deed from Robert Tompson of County of Cumberland to William Childress of Albemarle, 250 acres in latter place.
- 10 September, 1772. Deed from Nicholas Lyons and Martha, his wife, of Parish of St. Anns, Albemarle, to John Thurmond of same place, 1 tract of land in county afsd.
- 10 May, 1759. Deed from Abraham Venable of County of Louisa to Elizabeth Morton, daughter of said Venable and wife of Josiah Morton of Parish of Cumberland, County of Lunenburg, 1 tract of land in Albemarle.
- 11 May, 1759. Deed from Bolin Clark of Bedford County to Charles Moorman of Louisa County, 400 acres in Albemarle.
- 14 June, 1764. Deed from Thomas Mooreman and Rachel his wife, of Trinity Parish, Louisa County to Robert Clark of Albemarle, one tract of land in latter place.
- 18 July, 1767. Deed from Charles Moorman of Louisa County to Henry Wood of Albemarle, 100 acres of land in latter county.
- 8 December, 1781. Deed from Patrick Morton of Albemarle to George Gilmore of said place, 397 acres in said county.
- 11 September, 1783. Deed from Achilles Mooreman of Bedford County to George Gilmer of Albemarle, 400 acres in latter county.



- 14 April, 1785. Deed from John Mansfield and Sarah, his wife, of Albemarle, to Samuel Mansfield, 100 acres in said county.
- 27 October, 1784. Deed from Thomas Moreman to Abraham Eads, both of Albemarle, 150 acres in said county.
- 10 January, 1788. Deed from Elizabeth Mooreman to George Gilmer, both of Albemarle, one tract of land in sd. county.
- 28 December, 1789. Deed from Robert Moorman and Sally, his wife, to John Scott, all of Albemarle, one parcel of land in sd. county.
- 27 November, 1792. P. of attorney from Robert Moorman of Albemarle, being about to remove to South Carolina, to his friends John Hudson and William Roper.
- 14 March, 1793. Deed from Samuel Mansfield and Martha, his wife, to Robert Mansfield, all of Albemarle, 65 acres in said county.
- 9 March, 1770. Deed from Joseph Poindexter of Augusta latter county.
- 14 April, 1789. Deed from Lovil Poindexter of Albemarle of all goods and chattels to James Epperson and Rowland Horsley.
- Marriage bond of Micajah Clark to Sarah Henderson, with consent of John Henderson to his daughter's marriage, 15 January, 1789.
- Marriage bond dated 12 November, 1791, of John Clark, Jnr., to Susannah Henderson, spinster.
- Will of Thomas Anderson of Albemarle County; dated 25 October, 1750; probated 9 March, 1758. To son Charles 400 acres of land; son Gideon 300 acres, a part of the home plantation, remainder to be equally divided between my four youngest children, William, David, Micajah and Judah Anderson; to William Cornwell; my daughter Ann Allen; my daughter Frances Hughes; to my children Thomas Anderson, James Anderson, Susannah Williams, Elizabeth Woodson and Agnes Peak, one shilling each. Executors: sons Charles, Gid-

eon and William Anderson. Witnesses: John Gammaway, Jnr., John Gammaway, Snr., Roger Williams.

Inventory and appraisement of the estate of Micajah Clark, Jnr. Appraisers: Micajah Clark, Henry Mullins and Richard Harvie. Amount: 382 pounds 18 shillings and 8 pence. Dated 10 May, 1774.

Appraisement of the estate of Benjamin Clark, decd., 9 Nov. 1776; recorded November Court, 1776.

Lay off of dower of widow of Micajah Clark, decd., 7 April, 1788; recorded 11 April, 1788.

Will of David Anderson of Albemarle County, 3 October, 1789; probated September Court, 1791. Sons William, Nathaniel and David, 300 acres in Hanover County; son Richard; to granddaughters Mary Johnson Anderson and Elizabeth Anderson, four slaves and increase which my youngest son Matthew Anderson, their father, has after his death; daughter Ann Minor and to her son Thomas, 4 slaves after the death of his mother; grandson Jack Anderson, son of Thomas Anderson, 465 acres in Hanover County; my daughter Sarah Hudson; son Edmund Anderson, land in Hanover whereon I formerly lived; son Samuel Anderson; grandson Anderson Barret; daughters Ann Minor and Sarah Hudson and their children; my wife Elizabeth and my sons David and Samuel to be exors. Codicil, 9 July, 1791. Mentions daughter Sarah Hudson and her husband Christopher Hudson and their children.

Allotment to Edmund Anderson and his wife Jane of certain negroes, being 1-3 part of the estate of William Lewis, decd. Recorded December, 1785.

Inventory of the estate of William Clark, decd. Recorded 2 Feb., 1801.

Will of Elizabeth Anderson, St. Anns Parish, Albemarle, 1 October, 1804; probated 28 November, 1804. Sons Edmund and Nathaniel Anderson; grandson Anderson Barrett; grandson Samuel, son of my son Samuel Anderson; grandson William, son of my son David;

granddaughter Polly Anderson, daughter of my son Thomas; my two daughters Ann Minor and Sarah Hudson; granddaughter Ann Hudson. Executors: son Nathaniel Anderson and Christopher Hudson, both of Albemarle, and grandson Anderson Barrett of Richmond. Witnesses: Absolom McQuerry, William Barden.

Will of William Clark, Albemarle County, 21 December, 1805; probated 7 April, 1806. Friend Jacob Oglesby and his daughter Elizabeth Oglesby to have the whole estate, and said Jacob Oglesby to be exor. Witnesses: John Gambell, Jas. Huckstipp, James Clark, Benjamin Defoe.

Will of Nathaniel Anderson of Asylum, Albemarle County, 29 April, 1811; probated 7 December, 1812. My son Nathaniel; my deceased brother Thomas Anderson; daughter Polly Mosby; daughter of my son William Anderson; mentions William Anderson's grandfather Carr's estate; daughter-in-law Elizabeth Lawrence; my wife Sarah; sons Nathaniel and William Anderson and Samuel Mosby and Christopher Hudson to be exors. Witnesses: Samuel Dyer, William H. Dyer, Celia Dyer.

Whereas Jonathan Clark and others did patent on 25 May 1734 3277 acres in Goochland, now Albermarle County, and the said Jonathan Clark did depart this life and no legal division of the said land having been made under his last will and testament, his part of the said land is now in possession of John and Benjamin Clark his sons, of Drysdale parish, King and Queen County.

Conveyance from John Clark of Albemarle County to Benjamin Clark of sd. county of part of the land left them by their father Jonathan Clark, deceased, of King and Queen, by will dated 9 April 1734. Recorded in Albemarle 13 August 1752.

Conveyance date ——— 176—— from John Clark and Ann his wife of the county of ——— to William Tandy of ✓  
Albemarle of 410 acres in latter county, part of a

- tract taken up by Jonathan Clark and others. Recorded 11 November, 1763.
- Conveyance from John Clark and Mary his wife of Albemarle County to Josiah Wood of same place, 200 acres in said county. Recorded May Court, 1769.
- Conveyance 23 December, 1748, between Edwin Hickman of St. Anns parish, Albemarle, and Thomas Graves of St. George's parish, in Spottsylvania County, and John and Benjamin Clark of Drysdale parish, King and Queen County, recites that by a patent of May 25, 1734, Joseph Smith, Edwin Hickman, Thomas Graves and Jonathan Clark did take up 3277 acres of land in Goochland, now Albemarle, and that said Hickman and Graves do now convey to John and Benjamin Clark, 809¼ acres of said land. Recorded March Court, 1748.
- Deed of partition dated 13 August, 1752, between John and Benjamin Clark of Albemarle of 809¼ acres in Albemarle.
- Conveyance from Benjamin Clark and Elizabeth his wife of Albemarle County of 410 acres to John Fry of sd. county. 14 Oct., 1762.

---

NOTES FROM PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY  
RECORDS.

- Will of Thomas Simson, carpenter, of Prince William County, dated 13 October, 1734, probated 19 February, 1734-5. My eldest son William Simson; son Baxter Simson; son Thomas Simson; daughter Mary Woodard; daughter Ann Simson after her mother-in-law's decease; grandchildren Thomas and Ann, children of my daughter Mary Woodard; wife Jane Simson to be executrix. Witnesses, Thomas Ford, John Robertson and Mary Evans. Book C, Page 16.

- Will of Martha Lillard, parish of Truro, Prince William County, dated 17 January, 1734, probated 20 February, 1734. To son Marcellus Littlejohn; to daughter Mary Littlejohn one third of my estate when she is 18 years old or marries. To daughter Sarah Lillard one third of my estate when she is 18 years old or marries; my sister Mary Bosman; Thomas Bosman to be executor. Witnesses John Harguson, Frances Coffers and John Hergford. Book C. Page 19.
- Will of John Fishback of Licking Run, Prince William County, dated 11 March, 1734, probated 19, March, 1734. To wife Mary Doarturty and after her death to my son John Jacob Fishback; to son Henry Fishback; to daughter Catherine Rutter; to daughter Elizabeth Fishback; to son Harmon Fishback; to son John Phillip Fishback; to son Joseph Fishback; to son Frederick Fishback; to my cousin Jacob Fishback. Executors John Kemper and Harmon Fishback. Witnesses, George Gint, Jacob Hollzelaw, Joseph Martin and John Ruteor. Book C. Page 23.
- Will of Abraham Farrow, parish of Hamilton, Prince William County, dated 18 March, 1741, probated 27 February, 1743. To son Isaac; my wife Sibell Farrow; my daughter Lidia; my son Abram; my son John; my daughter Elizabeth; my daughter Sibell; my daughter Margaret; my wife Sibell and brother William Farrow to be executors. Witnesses, John Graham, Thomas Whitledge and Daniel McClayland. Book C. Page 443.
- Bond of Jane Farrow admx. of the goods of John Farrow, decd. At a Court held for Prince William, 18 July, 1735, Jane Farrow, Thomas Harrison, Jr., and Stephen Delisle acknowledged the bond in open court. Book C. Page 53.
- Inventory and appraisement of the estate of George Farrow, decd. 7 September, 1779. Book G. Page 65.
- Will of John Farrow, Detingen Parish, Prince William County, dated, 2 October, 1779, probated, 3 Decem-

ber, 1793. Estate to my wife Elizabeth, and after her death to be equally divided between my children. Executors, Isaac Farrow, my wife Elizabeth and William Ross. Witnesses, Jessey Bryant and Ann Bryant. Book H. Page 90.

Will of Isaac Farrow of Prince William County, dated 2 December, 1803, probated 7 February, 1804. To daughter Sibby Reno and her two sons George and William Reno; son John Farrow and his children; grandson Isaac Farrow; daughter Mary Jackson and her son John Farrow Jackson; granddaughter Nancy Strother; granddaughter Susannah Botts; granddaughter Sibby Davis; granddaughter Elizabeth Carney; my two sons-in-law, Samuel Jackson and Enoch Reno to be executors. Witnesses George W. Jackson and John Coinwell. Book I, Page 19.

Will of Francis Jackson, Prince William county, dated 10 December, 1781; probaed 7 January, 1782. To grandson Billy Jackson, son and heir to my son Charles Jackson, decd.; my son Samuel Jackson; my son Francis Jackson; my daughter Ann Jackson; my daughter Janney Feilder and her husband William Feilder; my three daughters, Susannah, Constant and Elizabeth; to Jane Marlow; to daughter Susannah Jackson when she arrives at 18 years; to daughter Constant Jackson when she arrives at the same; to daughter Ann Jackson when she arrives at the same; to daughter Elizabeth Jackson when she arrives at the same. Executors, son Samuel Jackson and son-in-law William Feilder. Witnesses: John Thorn, Thomas Smith and Nathaniel Russell. Book G, Page 142.

Inventory of the estate of Richard Grubbs, decd., of Prince Williams County, 94 pounds, 16 shillings and sixpence. At a Court held 4 April, 1787. Book G, Page 361.

Indenture this 22 July, 1746, between William Farrow, Ann, his wife, and Isaac Farrow of Dettingen parish, Prince William County, to John Graham of the same place, land

whereon now lives Simon Luttrell and Abraham Farrow, containing 400 acres, being part of the land granted to Captain John Lord and situated on Quantico creek on the south side of the plantation whereon Margaret Farrow now lives, and then when granted in Westmoreland County, but now in Prince William County, conveyed first by Thomas Barton of Stafford County to Abraham Farrow, father to the said William Farrow, and grandfather to said Isaac Farrow, as by deeds, etc., dated 5 April, 1728. Recorded 28 July, 1746. Deed Book I, Page 133.

Appraisalment of the estate of John Farrow, decd., 8 August, 1735.

Indenture between John Morehead, parish of Hamilton, County of Prince William, planter and Mary his wife of the one part, and John Frogg of same place of the other part, 192 acres of land granted by patent from the Proprietors of the Northern Neck, bearing date 10 September, 1742.

Indenture between John Frogg of parish of Hamilton, County of Prince William, gent., to John Morehead, Snr., of aforesaid county, planter of 180 acres of land. 9 April, 1746. Deed Book I, Page 97.

---

#### NOTES FROM FAUQUIER COUNTY RECORDS.

Division of negroes belonging to the estate of Charles Thornton, decd., between Thomas Thornton, Jnr., the children of Charlotte Curtice, decd., and Lettice Thornton. Recorded 27 April, 1778.

Conveyance from Reuben Wright and Mary, his wife, of Fauquier, and James Tutt Dickerson of Culpeper County, 300 acres of land in Fauquier for 90 pounds currency. Recorded 27 April, 1778.

Mortgage of Edward Dickenson, Snr., of Fauquier, to Alexander Cunningham of Falmouth in King George County, in behalf of A. Dreghorn & Company of Glasgow, Great Britain, for 38 pounds, one slave.

Robert Ashby, guardian to Martin and Thomas Bryan Ashby, orphans of Nimrod Ashby, decd. Recorded June Court, 1764. (Order Book.)

Inventory of the estate of Captain Nimrod Ashby, decd., of Fauquier, 29 June, 1764, also of estate in Frederick County, and of land in Stafford and King George Counties.

Will of Robert Ashby of Fauquier, dated 2 June, 1790, probated 27 Feb., 1792. To son Benjamin Ashby land on Shenandoah river, where the said Benjamin now resides. Grandson William Ashby, son of Benjamin, when he arrives at the age of 21 years, a negro girl. To son Enoch Ashby during his life the land wherein I now live, and after his death to my two grandsons Robert and Alexander, sons of Enoch; to be divided by a branch known by the name of Ann Churchill Spring branch, south side to grandson Robert, remainder to grandson Alexander. Devises negroes to son Enoch, and afterwards to said Enoch's wife Sally, and then to their children. To daughter Ann Farrow, 10 pounds. Grandson Bayles Ashby; granddaughter Molly Fargan-son; daughter Winifred Piper; two grandsons Martin and Thomas, sons of Nimrod Ashby. Daughter Molly Athel; to son John Ashby negroes, and he to be executor, also to him one tract of land in Fauquier, adjoining George Ash and purchased of Martin Ashby, containing 100 acres. Granddaughter Lucinda Ashby to whom he directs son John to give a negro; grandson Benjamin Farrow.

Will of John Ashby of Fauquier, dated 13 January, 1812, probated 28 August, 1815. Son Samuel Ashby, half of tract of land on Horners Fork of Licking, containing by patent 800 acres, also whole tract of land 200 acres adjoining a tract of 500 acres entered in the name of John Marshall near the Kentucky River, both these tracts in Kentucky; also a lot of land in the Manor of Leeds which I purchased of Daniel Routt; also negroes. To son John Ashby half of tract lying on waters of Horners Fork of Licking in Kentucky; also lot of land in Manor of Leeds



purchased of John Adams, also negroes. To daughter Martha Ann Withers a negro and after her mother's death, 60 pounds. To daughter Dolly Jones a negro, also loan of 2 negroes during her life and afterwards to her children. To daughter Elizabeth Tutt, negroes, and to the three daughters above mentioned a tract of 1000 acres on North Fork of Licking in Kentucky to be equally divided between them. To sons Nimrod and William Ashby, negroes, also a lot of land in Manor of Leeds, adjoining the land of Nimrod Farrow. To son Thomson Ashby a lot of land in Manor of Leeds known by the name of my mountain plantation, also negroes. To son Turner Ashby a lot of land on Goose Creek adjoining Thomas Adams on the town side, also negroes. To sons Turner and Marshall Ashby after their mother's death the land I live on, the land I purchased of John Hickman and land purchased of John Adams. (Mentions line of land purchased by Samuel Ashby of George Adams.) To three sons Nimrod, William and Thomson, one-half of 1000 acres on North Fork of Licking in Ky., also 1450 acres on main branch of Licking. To beloved wife Mary Ashby, negroes, and after her death to son Marshall, also land I live on, the land purchased from John Adams and the land purchased from John Hickman. Wife to be extx., and sons Samuel and Nimrod executors.

Will of Samuel Ashby of Fauquier, dated 13 January, 1816, probated 26 February, 1816. To wife Martha, all my estate during life or widowhood, afterwards to be equally divided among our children, viz.: Maria, Henry, Jameson, Mary, Catherine, Clarkson, Martha and Caroline. The land and mill purchased of Mrs. Martha Chunn to be sold. Executors, my loving wife Martha, my brothers Nimrod, Thomson and Turner Ashby and Peter Adams.

Oct. 12, 1815. Settlement of accounts of the guardian of Sarah Ashby in the presence of Willoughby Ashby, her guardian, appointed by the County Court of Shelby in Kentucky. Recorded in Fauquier, 26 February, 1816.

Signed by Nimrod Ashby, Turner Adams, Peter Adams.  
Appraisement of the estate of Major Samuel Ashby in Fauquier. Recorded 23 December, 1816.

Will of Mary Ashby of Fauquier, dated 24 February, 1826; probated 23 May, 1826. To son Marshall \$30 and interest in a negro. To son Nimrod for the use of his son Edwin Thomas Ashby, \$150. To the children of my daughter, Dolly Jones, one-sixth part of my estate after debts are paid. My five children, Martha Withers, Nimrod Ashby, William Ashby, Elizabeth Tutt and Thomson Ashby the remainder of the estate. William Withers, husband of my daughter Martha. The four children of my daughter Martha, viz.: Elizabeth, Mary, Samuel and Martha. Son Marshall Ashby to be trustee. Executors three sons, Nimrod, William and Thomson.

Will of Nimrod Ashby of Fauquier, dated 27 January, 1829, probated 24 March, 1830.

Wife Elizabeth T. Ashby all estate during her life or widowhood, then to my ten children, viz.: Rebecca W. Ashby, Edwin T. Ashby, Albert A. Ashby, Nimrod T. Ashby, Mary Elizabeth Ashby, Ann Amanda Ashby, Jane W. Ashby, Samuel T. Ashby, Adeline E. Ashby and John Robert Ashby. Executrix wife Elizabeth.

Will of John Ashby of Fauquier, dated 27 March, 1831, probated 25 April, 1831. All my estate after payment of debts to be divided equally among my six daughters, viz.: Eliza Neale, Mary Turner Ashby, Lucy S. Ashby, Susan Ashby, Belle Ashby and Roberta Ashby. Son William having received his portion of the estate. Wife Mary Ashby. Should I have another heir, then he or she to share with the daughters. Executor John P. Phillips.

Will of John H. Ashby of Fauquier, dated 19 April, 1834, probated 28 June, 1834. Directs sale of tracts of land lying on Crooked Run in Fauquier conveyed to him by deed from John Evans and wife and Hannah Phillips and Andrew Chunn executor of

John T. Chunn; also all the undivided interest which he has in the land belonging to the estate of Samuel Ashby, decd., and Martha Ashby, decd. Wife Aleinda all the rest of estate personal or mixed for her life and after her death or remarriage to be applied to the education and maintenance of my daughter Martha C. Ashby, or of such child or children as may hereafter be born, if daughter lives to the age of 21 years, the estate then to pass to her in fee simple, but if she die, then estate to be sold and out of proceeds wife to receive one-third part and balance to be divided between brothers and sisters of testator. Mentions sister Mary O. Grantham and brother John J. Ashby. Wife to be extx.

Heirs of Turner Ashby, decd., in a/c with Dorothea Ashby, as guardian. Heirs, Elizabeth T. Ashby, Mary Ashby, Richard Ashby, Francis M. Ashby, Dorothea F. Ashby. Recorded 23 September, 1837.

Martha Ashby was allotted division No. 4 of the estate of Andrew Chunn, decd. Recorded 15 February, 1847.

Will of Catherine Dickinson of Stafford county, dated 28 October, 1840, probated in Fauquier 24 May, 1841. To daughter Letitia C. Dickinson all my estate and she to be extx.

Will of Ephraim Haws of Fauquier, dated 14 August, 1852, probated 23 August, 1852. To wife Marium Haws whole estate and after her death to be disposed of according to her will or pleasure.

NOTE. Annexed to the will is a letter of Marium Haws to the Court asking for the appointment of her brother John M. Lunsford as administrator with the will annexed of her deceased husband. Dated 19, August, 1852.

Appraisement of the estate of Richard B. Buckner, decd. Recorded 28 May, 1839.

Slaves allotted from the estate of Richard B. Buckner, decd., to Mrs. Louisa H. Buckner, widow of the late Richard B. Buckner, now the wife of Thomas B. Turner. Recorded 24 July, 1843.

Division of the estate of Richard B. Buckner, Esq., decd., to the widow Louisa H. Buckner, infant children of the decd., E. Ariss Buckner, Richard P. Buckner, Ella Buckner. Recorded 28 January, 1843.

Estate of Richard B. Buckner, in a/c with Louisa H. Buckner, admx. Recorded 28 January, 1843.

Marriage bond of Richard Buckner to Judith Edmonds, dated 27 Feb., 1772.

Conveyance dated 20 April, 1793, from Aylett Buckner and Judith Presley, his wife, of Fauquier, to Martin Pickett of same place for 297.15.0. currency 555 $\frac{3}{4}$  acres part of tract said Buckner now lives on.

Conveyance from Aylett Buckner of Fauquier to Thomas Griffin Thornton of same place for 1215.16.3. currency a tract of land whereon said Buckner now lives in Fauquier containing 694 $\frac{3}{4}$  acres. Recorded 13 July, 1796.

Conveyance from Aylett Buckner of Fauquier to Thornton Buckner of same place for 427.0.0. currency, 213 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres part of same tract in Fauquier. Recorded 12 July, 1796.

2 December, 1802. Deed of gift of negroes from Aylett Buckner to John Y. Taylor.

6 Oct., 1831. Conveyance from Ariss Buckner and Lucy his wife, of Loudoun County, to their son Thomas H. Buckner, of Fairfax County, of a tract of land in Fauquier, which land the said Lucy Buckner obtained in a division from her father's estate, it being a part of a large tract which her father bought of John Lawson, all of which by reference to the Clerk's office of Prince William and Fauquier it will fully appear.

1 July, 1836. Ariss Buckner and Lucy his wife, of Loudoun County, to their son, Thomas H. Buckner of Washington County, Mississippi. Deed of gift of 393 acres in Fauquier County, which they inherited under the will of the late Bernard Hooe, Snr.

Another deed from Ariss Buckner and Lucy his wife, of Loudoun, to their son Richard B. Buckner of Fauquier, of

1444 acres in Fauquier which they inherited under the will of the late Bernard Hooe, Snr.

- 4 November, 1847. Lucy Buckner of Loudoun County, deed to Alfred Moss of Fairfax as trustee, to secure a loan of \$2000, made to the said Lucy by Thomas R. Love and Francis L. Smith, Commissioners of the Court of Fairfax County, as will appear by bond bearing same date with this indenture, with S. Ariss Buckner as her security. The said Lucy secures the loan by deeding "all that tract of land lying in the counties of Fauquier and Prince William, known as Vant Hill and containing about 900 acres, which was conveyed by Bernard Hooe, Snr., and Margaret his wife, to Richard B. Buckner by deed dated 16 April, 1821.
- 16 April, 1821. Bernard Hooe, Snr., and Margaret his wife, of Prince William County, to their grandson Richard Bernard Buckner of Fauquier, three tracts of land containing 920½ acres in Prince William and Fauquier, also a tract of 121 acres in said counties and inherited by the said Bernard Hooe, Snr., from Thomas P. Hooe, Esq., decd., as by his will appears.
- 24 August, 1784. Francis Triplett of Leeds parish, Fauquier, to Aylett Buckner of same place, bill of sale of negroes.
- Will of Elias Edmonds, Leeds parish, Fauquier, dated 30 October, 1782, probated 28 June, 1784. Legatees, wife Elizabeth; children Elias Edmonds, Ann Hubbard, Judith Buckner and Elizabeth Bruin. Executor, son Elias Edmonds.
- 5 Nov., 1762. Deed from Thomas Hudnall of county of Northumberland to Joseph Morehead of Fauquier, a parcel of land 123 acres lying in said county of Fauquier, the said land having been given to Thomas Hudnall by his father William Hudnall by deed of gift August, 1762.
- Will of Reuben Elliott of Fauquier, dated 29 July, 1779, probated 27 November, 1780. To William Cundiff, alias William Elliott; son Reuben Elliott; son Thomas Elliott; my wife Ruth Elliott; daughters Ann Roberson, Elizabeth

Elliott, Mildred Elliott, Jemima Elliott, Molly Elliott. Executors, wife Ruth and her son William Cundiff alias Elliott and John Obanon.

Inventory of the estate of William Grubbs, decd., of Fauquier, 21.5.6., appraised by Ambrose Barnett, Samuel Steele and John Cooke. Recorded 24 October, 1774.

Will of Samuel Grigsby of Leeds parish, Fauquier, dated 11 May, 1781, probated 22 October, 1781. To wife Ann, all the estate during her widowhood; my children and the child she now goes with. Executors Henry Peyton, William Grigsby, James Grigsby.

Inventory of the estate of Captain William Grigsby, decd. 30 May, 1782.

Will of John Morehead of Fauquier, dated 22 June, 1768, probated 24 October, 1768. Daughter Hannah Johnson; son Charles Morehead; son Joseph Morhead; son John Morehead; son Alexander Morehead; son William Morehead; daughter Mary Lawrence; daughter Elizabeth Brixtraw; son Samuel Morehead. The land I live on after my wife's decease to be equally divided between my three sons Alexander, William and Presley Morehead. Executors, my three sons, Charles, Alexander and William Morehead.

Inventory of the estate of John Morehead, decd., 392.12.9. Recorded 28 November, 1768.

Will of James Reynolds of Fauquier, dated 22 Feb., 1776, probated 25 March, 1776. All of my estate to my wife Margaret Rennolds.

Will of John Grigsby of Fauquier, dated 29 December, 1788, probated 22 June, 1789. My daughter, Fanny Routt and her husband Richard Routt; my granddaughter Jane Routt; daughter Winifred; daughter Eddy; son Lewis; son Baylis; son Nathaniel. Executors, son Lewis and Richard Routt.

Will of William Hamilton of Fauquier, dated 17 August, 1784, probated 23 June, 1788. To my brother Henry Hamilton all my estate and after his death to his children; to Wil-

liam Barker and his wife; to my sister Rebecca Thrift and her son Hamilton Thrift; to William Waddel; to Thomas Skinker; to Thomas Keith and John Ridley. Executors, Thomas Keith and Isham Keith.

Will of Charles Morehead, parish of Leeds, Fauquier, dated 19 January, 1783, probated 30 September, 1783. Son Turner Morehead 127 acres whereon he now resides; daughter Mary Ransdell; son Charles 127 acres of land purchased from Joseph Hudnall; daughter Kerenhappeck Morehead; sons Armistead, James and Presley Morehead, 300 acres to be equally divided; daughter Elizabeth Morehead; my beloved wife Mary Morehead; to Ann Butler for extraordinary services. Exors., wife Mary, Charles Chilton and my sons, Turner and Charles. Witnesses: George Carter, William Morehead, Richard Fisher and John Cooke.

Inventory of the estate of Captain Charles Morehead, value 491.10.3. Taken 26 June, 1784.

Will of Catesby Woodford of Fauquier, dated 8 September, 1791, probated 24 September, 1792. Estate to wife Mary, and after her death to my children; my son Mark Woodford when of age. Exors., George Buckner, Jr., John Woodford, William Woodford, William Fitzhugh and Thomas Buckner.

Will of Samuel Morehead of Fauquier, dated 16 December, 1796; probated 26 December, 1796, and further certified 27 Jan., 1797. Daughter Sarah Jinnings; grandson Baylor Jinnings; daughter Lydia Morehead; daughter Mary Morehead; daughter Elizabeth Morehead; daughter Peggy Morehead; son Charles Morehead; son Samuel B. Morehead; if any of my last six children die before they come of age or marry, the negroes entitled to them shall fall to the support of their mother; my wife Wilmauth Morehead to be extx. and Thomas Helm and Charles Morehead exors. Witnesses: Thomas Hunniston, Isaac Eustace, Alex. Morehead, John Morehead.

Inventory of the estate of Samuel Morehead taken 5 April, 1797, value 795.13.2.

Will of John Mathews of Fauquier, schoolmaster. Dated 24 February, 1793, probated 23 July, 1793. To Mary daughter of Josiah Fishback and Ann his wife, a tract of land lying in county of Lincoln, State of Kentucky; to William, son of Col. John Blackwell of Fauquier; to Sarah Battaille Fitzhugh and Dudley Fitzhugh, children of William Fitzhugh of Prospect Hill, Fauquier; to Mary Fitzhugh, daughter of George Fitzhugh of Turkey Run in same County. Exors., Capt. John Blackwell, William Fitzhugh, George Fitzhugh.

Will of Jeremiah Moxley of Fauquier, dated 9 October, 1803, probated 27 February, 1804. To daughter Sibella Moxley the negroes left by her grandfather Morris' will; my daughter Hannah; my wife Hannah; my sons James and Solomon when they come of age. Excr. friend Sanders Morris.

Power of atty. from James Edmondson of county of Essex to Alexander Farrow of Fauquier, dated 13 February, 1764. Witnesses: Thomas Elliott, William Farrow, Ann Farrow.

Power of atty. from Alexander Farrow, parish of Hamilton, to George Bennett. 1 April, 1766.

Conveyance 30 October, 1762, from Thomas Grubbs of Fauquier to Bennett Price, of one white horse.

Conveyance 23 August, 1764, from Thomas Grubbs, of Fauquier to Bennett Price, of one bay horse.

Indenture between Col. Richard Henry Lee, county of Westmoreland and Thomas Grubbs of Fauquier, lease of farm in latter county to said Grubbs during his life and the life of his wife Sarah, and of his son Darius Grubbs. 9 April, 1764.

Indenture made this 22 March, 1764, between John Morehead of Fauquier and his son John Morehead, land where said John, Snr., now lives containing 12 acres.



Indenture made this 22 October, 1766, between Joseph Morehead of county of Halifax, and Elizabeth, his wife, and Edward West of King George County, of a parcel of land lying in Fauquier of 150 acres given said Joseph Morehead, by his father, John Morehead, by deed of gift 26 Nov., 1753, which said John Morehead bought of Henry Casly 8 June 1726. Witnesses: Joseph Blackwell, Charles Morehead, Lettice Chilton.

Conveyance 28 July, 1764, from William Thornton and Elizabeth his wife, parish of Hanover, King George County, and Charles Morehead, parish of Hamilton, Fauquier, 148 acres in later place.

Conveyance made 22 July, 1765, between Benjamin Tyler of Prince William County and Mary his wife, widow and relict of George Foote, late of Fauquier, and Cuthbert Bullitt of said county of Prince William and as said Mary before her marriage with Benjamin Tyler was possessed under the last will and testament of her said husband George Foote, decd., of a dwelling, plantation, etc., and a pre-nuptial agreement between said Benjamin Tyler and Mary Foote dated 12 April, 1764, grants quit claim, etc., to all title, etc., etc.

Conveyance between Pearson Chapman of Charles County, Province of Maryland and Samuel Grigsby of Fauquier, lease of plantation next to where John Grigsby now dwells, to Samuel Grigsby and his son Aaron Grigsby and his daughter Susannah Grigsby. Recorded 26 March, 1770.

Conveyance between Pearson Chapman of Charles County, Province of Maryland and Samuel Grigsby of Fauquier, lease of plantation next where said Samuel now lives, to said Samuel, his wife Anne and Taliaferro Grigsby his son, 25 March, 1770.

Conveyance 21 December, 1769, between Richard Grubbs of Prince William County and Susannah his wife, and James Stuart of Fauquier, 80 acres situated in latter county patented by said Richard Grubbs, 13 July, 1727.

- Conveyance from John Morehead, Snr., after his decease and that of his wife, a negro girl to his son Samuel Morehead. 8 August, 1768.
- Conveyance between John Anderson and Elizabeth, his wife, of Fauquier, to Joseph Jeffries tract of land in said county. 28 Oct., 1772.
- Conveyance between Joseph Morehead of Halifax County, to Charles and John Morehead of Fauquier of one negro. 25 May, 1773.
- Inventory of the estate of William Morehead, decd., 128.14.0. Dated 22 June, 1812.
- Conveyance between Presley Morehead of Fauquier, planter, and Betsey his wife, and Alexander Morehead of same place, and Lydia his wife, and Mary Morehead, widow, and John Morehead, decd., of the one part and James Lewis of said county, farmer, of the second part, a parcel of land in Fauquier, purchased by the late John Morehead, 27 January, 1755. Recorded 23 November, 1778.
- Will of John Morehead, Snr., of Fauquier. Dated 14 June, 1819, probated 22 January, 1821. Sons John, George, Armistead, William, Charles and James; daughters Sarah Sinkler, Betsey Triplett, Susannah Triplett, Nancy Morehead, Lucy Morehead. Excrs., son George and Matthew Neale.
- Will of Presley Morehead of Fauquier. Dated 2 March, 1815, probated 27 March, 1820. To Mary Ann Rixey, daughter of Samuel Rixey and Fanny, his wife; to Presley and Richard Lewis Rixey, their sons; my sons Presley and Lewis Morehead; Frances Ann Rixey, daughter of Richard and Mary Rixey; Elizabeth, daughter of Walter A. and Catherine Smith, and Lycurgus, son of said Walter A. Smith.



## **Virginia Record Publications**

---

Records of Spotsylvania County, from 1722 to  
1800 . . . . . \$10.00

Virginia Colonial Militia, containing Militia  
Lists, from 1651 to 1763, including the Land  
Bounty Certificates for the French and Ind-  
ian Wars. . . . . \$7.50

Abstracts of Wills at Chancery Court of Will-  
iamsburg, . . . . . \$2.00

Early Virginia Marriage Bonds from Amelia,  
Augusta, Charles City, Elizabeth City, Fau-  
quier, King George, Lancaster, Lunenburg,  
Middlesex, Rockbridge, Southampton, Sus-  
sex, Westmoreland, York. . . . . \$5.00

Virginia Heraldica, a registry of Virginia gentry  
entitled to Coat Armor, with a definition of  
their Arms, and genealogical notes of the  
families. . . . . \$3.00

Virginia County Records, quarterly for 1909 \$5.00

**EXPRESSAGE EXTRA**

---

**ADDRESS**

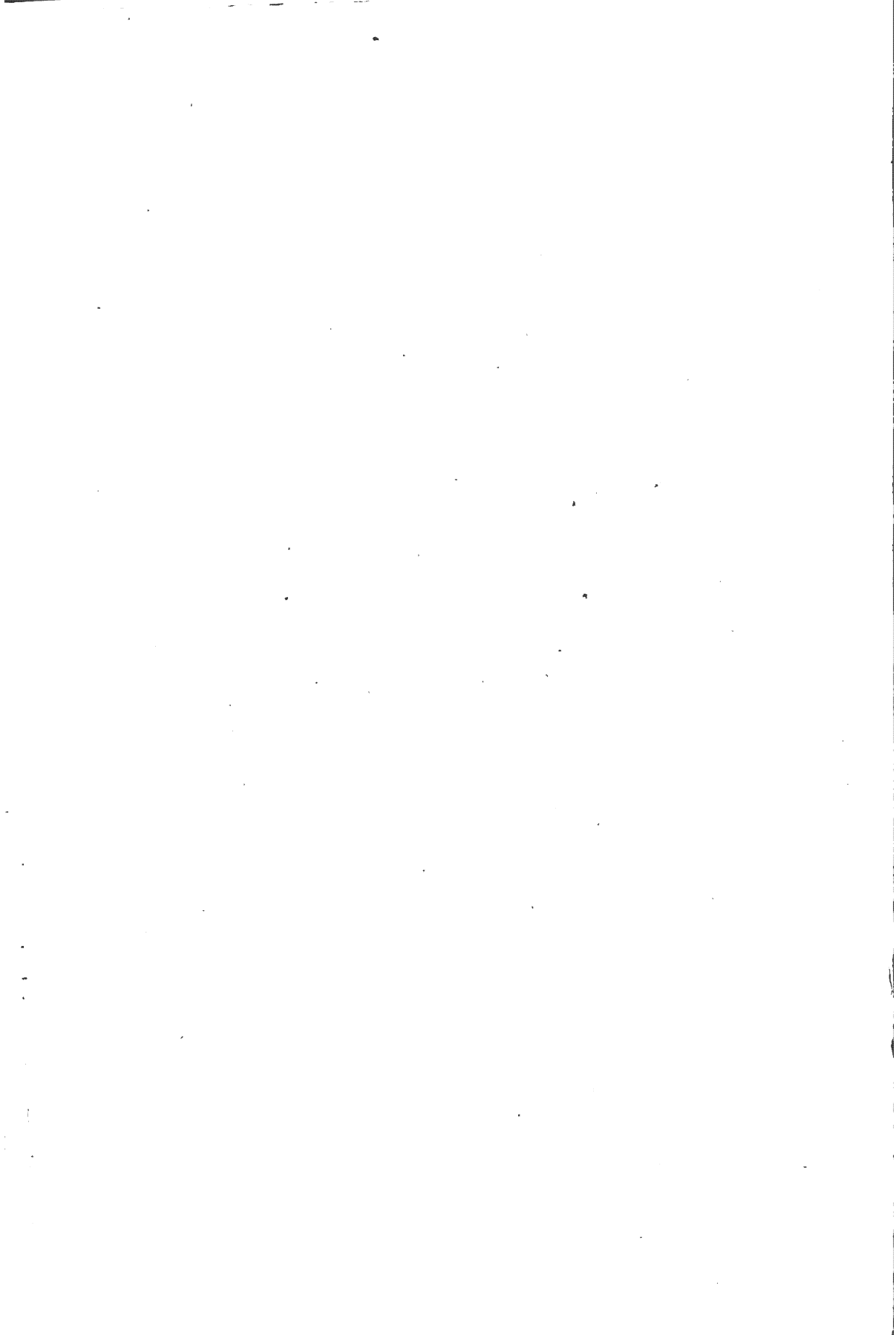
**The Genealogical Association**

**Hasbrouck Heights**

**New Jersey**







**Vol. VII**

**September—December, 1910**  
(DOUBLE NUMBER)

**Parts 3—4**

# **Virginia County Records**

**PUBLISHED QUARTERLY**



**EDITED BY**

**William Armstrong Crozier, F. R. S., F. G. S. A.**

**Published by  
The Genealogical Association  
Hasbrouck Heights  
New Jersey**

**FIVE DOLLARS A YEAR**





# Virginia County Records

Published Quarterly

---

## CONTENTS

Brunswick Co., Land Grants	-	-	-	-	135
King and Queen Co., Land Grants	-	-	-	-	142
Va. Revolutionary Soldiers	-	-	-	-	146
Accomac Co., Records	-	-	-	-	152
Richmond Co., Wills	-	-	-	-	154
Henrico Co., Records	-	-	-	-	158
Va. Genealogies, The Faure Family	-	-	-	-	161
Orange Co., Marriage Bonds	-	-	-	-	165
Immigrants to Virginia	-	-	-	-	168



# Virginia County Records

## QUARTERLY MAGAZINE

VOL. VII

SEPTEMBER 1910

No. 3

### INDEX TO LAND GRANTS

#### BRUNSWICK COUNTY.

##### Book No. 11.

Page	Name	Date	No. acres
88	Robert Mumford and Rich'd Anderson...	1722	2811

##### Book No. 12.

506	Chas. Kimball .....	1726	280
506	Geo. Tillman .....	1726	208
507	Peter Michel, Sr.....	1726	238
507	John and Baxter Davis.....	1726	300
508	Jeremiah Mice .....	1726	150
508	Wm. Wall .....	1726	80
508	Wm. Tucker .....	1726	361
509	Gabriel Harrison .....	1726	180
509	Hon. Nathl. Harrison .....	1726	100
510	John Simmons, Jr.....	1726	204
510	Capt. John Simmons.....	1726	794
510	Geo. Brigg .....	1726	465
511	Geo. Walton .....	1726	365
511	Same .....	1726	318
512	Same .....	1726	190
512	John Rose .....	1726	300
513	Robert Clark .....	1726	100
513	Thos. Powell .....	1726	125
513	John Parsons .....	1726	220
514	Joseph Shearing .....	1726	240
514	John Harwell .....	1726	225
514	Geo. Tillman .....	1726	360

515	John Davis, the Welchman.....	1726	130
515	Thos. Avent .....	1726	625
516	Danl. Hix .....	1726	137
516	Wm. Williams .....	1726	220
516	Wm. Ledbetter .....	1726	350
517	Wm. Blunt .....	1726	245
517	Henry Davis .....	1726	100
518	John Nance .....	1726	142
518	Ralph Jackson .....	1726	100
518	Rich'd Moore .....	1726	540
519	Geo. Wyche .....	1726	150
519	Thos. Jackson .....	1726	195
520	Same .....	1726	250
520	Ralph Jackson .....	1726	230
520	John Jackson .....	1726	125
521	Jas. Wyche .....	1726	150
521	Geo. Wyche .....	1726	100
522	John Scott, Jr.....	1726	130
522	Henry Wyche .....	1726	220
522	John Bradford .....	1726	920
523	John Scott, Jr.....	1726	235
524	Wm. Macklin .....	1726	150
525	Matt Jones .....	1726	200
525	Thos. Huccaby .....	1726	135
525	Jas. Loftin .....	1726	325
526	Henry Cooke .....	1726	500
526	John Wray .....	1726	280
526	Howel Briggs .....	1726	350
527	Anthony Crocker .....	1726	50
527	John Lynch .....	1726	330
528	Henry Peebles .....	1726	240
528	Isaac House .....	1726	286
528	Rich'd Vaughan .....	1726	342
529	Robert Crawley .....	1726	422
529	Rich'd Cooke .....	1726	198
530	Hy. Embry .....	1726	162
530	Same .....	1726	129

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

137

530	John Vincent .....	1726	190
531	John Williams .....	1726	350
531	John Cook .....	1726	286
531	Wm. Jones, Sr.....	1726	147
532	Roger Tillman .....	1726	308
532	Ralph Jackson .....	1726	200
533	George Dearden .....	1726	300
533	Wm. Shands .....	1726	320
533	John Smith .....	1726	200
534	Saml. Harrowell, Jr.....	1726	228
534	Joseph Stapleton .....	1726	130
534	Joseph Massie .....	1726	125
535	Wm. Parrum, Sr.....	1726	145
535	John Winfield .....	1726	200
536	Roger Smith .....	1726	140

## BOOK NO. 13.

38	Peter Jones, Jr.....	1726	974
47	Thos. Sisson .....	1726	536
48	John Wall .....	1726	970
54	Richard Blunt .....	1726	225
55	John Carroll .....	1726	140
55	Wm. Cook, Jr.....	1726	310
56	Hy. Cook .....	1726	310
58	Wm. Gent .....	1726	376
59	Geo. Hix .....	1726	429
60	Robert Hix, Jr.....	1726	195
61	John King .....	1726	177
60	Geo. Hix .....	1726	265
61	Rich'd Ledbetter .....	1726	320
62	Thos. Loyd .....	1726	294
62	John Linch .....	1726	200
63	Henry Lettbetter .....	1726	240
63	Thos. Loyd .....	1726	283
64	Wm. Letbetter .....	1726	340
65	Robert Morgan .....	1726	330
66	Joseph Massey .....	1726	260

68	Jas. Pettitlo .....	1726	242
68	Wm. Reed .....	1726	369
69	Adam Sims .....	1726	250
70	Francis Steed .....	1726	440
70	Thos. Tomlinson .....	1726	325
111	Howel Edmonds .....	1727	990
112	Peter Vinsent .....	1727	445
112	Robt. Munford .....	1727	290
113	Henry Bedingfield, Jr.....	1727	760
113	Same .....	1727	870
114	John Vincent .....	1727	750
114	Wm. Wise .....	1727	280
115	Robt. Munford and Rich'd Jones.....	1727	465
115	Joshua Fry and Geo. Bingley.....	1727	970
116	James Vaughan, Jr.....	1727	378
116	Jarvis Winfield .....	1727	200
117	Robert Morgan .....	1727	130
118	Wm. Beaver .....	1727	180
159	Geo. Ezell .....	1727	330
172	Moses Johnson .....	1727	312
173	Henry Harrison .....	1727	268
173	Henry Brown .....	1727	671
174	Thos. Jones .....	1727	582
174	Robert Henry Dyer .....	1727	997
174	Francis Young .....	1727	300
175	Charles Lucas .....	1727	770
175	John Simmons .....	1727	680
176	Saml. Briggs .....	1727	386
176	Henry Briggs .....	1727	165
177	John Napper .....	1727	300
177	Amos Tims .....	1727	200
178	John Simmons, Jr.....	1727	312
178	Thos. Dickson .....	1727	240
179	Geo. Hagood .....	1727	345
179	John Avent .....	1727	500
180	Wm. Avent .....	1727	630
180	John Bedingfield .....	1727	586

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

139

181	Rich'd More .....	1727	450
181	John and Rich'd Brown .....	1727	230
182	Wm. Smith .....	1727	790
182	Chas. Kimball .....	1727	550
182	Thos. Eldreidge .....	1727	830
183	Nathl. Perry .....	1727	140
184	John Alexander .....	1727	900
184	Rich'd Lewis .....	1727	295
185	Wm. Davis .....	1727	836
185	Rich'd Ledbeter .....	1727	100
186	Wm. Lucas, Jr. ....	1727	150
186	Robert Abernathy, Jr. ....	1727	197
✓186	Epaph. Benton .....	1727	300
187	Capt. Jas. Baker .....	1727	1000
188	Robert Munford .....	1727	792
188	Wm. Hagood .....	1727	330
198	John Stith .....	1727	398
199	Henry Embry .....	1727	372
204	John Banister .....	1727	560
205	Capt. John Poythres. ....	1727	275
205	John Letbeter .....	1727	318
206	Geo. Hix .....	1727	260
206	John Barlow .....	1727	195
207	John Marshall .....	1727	150
207	John Ray .....	1727	195
208	Jas. Sexton .....	1727	340
211	Danl. Hix .....	1727	355
211	Nathl. Edwards .....	1727	1000
304	Henry Blunt .....	1728	180
339	Arthur Kavenaugh .....	1728	100
342	Wm. Edwards .....	1728	640
344	Wm. Brown .....	1728	467
344	Wm. Brown, Jr. ....	1728	790
347	Thos. Cocke .....	1728	790
349	Joshua Clark .....	1728	640
350	Thos. Wright Sparrow. ....	1728	301
358	Ephraim Parrum .....	1728	338



360	Henry Lound Edloe .....	1728	406
361	Douglas Irby .....	1728	648
361	Joshua Nicholson .....	1728	181
361	Christopher Tatum .....	1728	200
364	Henry Harrison .....	1728	2810
365	Nicholas Lanier .....	1728	334
382	Gilbert Ivey .....	1728	290
391	John Humphries .....	1728	541
391	Charles White .....	1728	410
393	John Hix .....	1728	960
394	Wm. Simmons .....	1728	321
414	Drury Stith .....	1729	556
427	Thos. Sisson .....	1728	300
427	Robt. Munford .....	1728	1000
428	James Munford .....	1728	518
439	John Davis .....	1728	623
440	Michael Wall, Jr. ....	1728	290
440	Richard Carter .....	1728	273
441	Matthew Smart .....	1728	623
441	James Williams .....	1728	261
441	John Wall, Jr. ....	1728	389
443	Michael Wall .....	1728	760
455	Drury Stith .....	1728	419
453	Simon Gale .....	1728	500
453	Thos. Loyd .....	1728	574
456	Thos. Archer .....	1728	252
456	Thos. House .....	1728	214
457	Thos. Huckaby .....	1728	316
457	John Robertson .....	1728	297
457	Chas. Williamson .....	1728	252
459	Chas. King .....	1728	872
460	George Brewer, Jr. ....	1728	530
473	Richard Burch .....	1730	254
476	Benj. Harrison .....	1728	700
504	Wm. Byrd .....	1728	1550
504	Wm. Byrd .....	1728	379
539	Joseph Boswell .....	1728	345

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

141

539	Drury Stith .....	1728	146
540	Joseph Boswell .....	1728	521

## BOOK No. 14.

27	Wm. Kimball .....	1730	238
29	Edmond Macarthy .....	1728	960
30	Richard Burch .....	1728	426
30	John Edmonds .....	1728	330
30	Henry King, Jr.....	1728	465
31	John King.....	1728	96
31	Wm. Duke .....	1728	317
32	Jas. Thweat, Jr.....	1730	360
32	Saml. Jordan .....	1728	960
33	Thos. Hardiway .....	1728	300
34	Jas. Mathes, Jr.....	1728	850
34	Thos. Mitchell .....	1728	612
34	Wm. Reynolds .....	1728	297
35	Same .....	1728	764
46	Saml. Chamberlayne .....	1730	540
53	Jas. Baker .....	1728	203
58	John Watson .....	1728	280
59	John Duke .....	1728	195
62	Nathl. Wilson .....	1728	650
62	Robert Wynne, Jr.....	1728	369
63	John Jackson .....	1728	525
63	Francis Wray .....	1728	208
- 64	Stith Bolling .....	1728	422
- 64	Alex. and John, sons of Stith Bolling....	1728	416
64	John Carrell .....	1728	300
65	Cornelius Carghill .....	1728	365
65	Same .....	1728	336
66	John Davis .....	1728	554
66	John Evans .....	1728	523
67	Nathl. Green .....	1728	282
67	John Guillian .....	1728	446
67	Wm. Gent .....	1728	726

68	John Hight .....	1728	470
68	John and Baxter Davis.....	1728	960

## KING AND QUEEN COUNTY.

(Cont. from Vol. VI.)

## Book No. 11.

7	James Bridgforth .....	1719	400
8	Robt. Deschazant .....	1719	130
17	Harry Beverley .....	1719	650
18	Robert Pollard .....	1720	250
18	Francis Thornton and Anthony Thornton.....	1720	2740
25	Larkin Chew .....	1720	368
50	Richard Buckner .....	1720	70
51	John Martin .....	1720	120
51	Isaac Martin .....	1720	340
62	John Livingston, Jr.....	1721	290
67	Wm. Glover .....	1721	200
106	Edward Ware .....	1722	815
107	Joseph Gray .....	1722	65
134	Robert Farish .....	1722	775
289	Richard Buckner of Co. of Essex.....	1723	4500
298	William Robertson of City of Williams- burgh .....	1723	1500

## Book No. 12.

59	Wm. Daniel .....	1724	100
60	John Martin, Jr.....	1724	190
132	Wm. Craddock .....	1724	1300
500	John Baylor, Jr.....	1726	3360
500	Same .....	1726	1300
504	John Buckner of Co. of Gloucester.....	1726	18

## Book No. 13.

108	Thomas Cary, Jr., of Warwick Co.....	1727	398
-----	--------------------------------------	------	-----

VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS 143

410	John Dixon .....	1729	135
438	John Smith, Thos. Aplin and John Smith.	1728	300

Book No. 14.

151	Robert Beverley .....	1730	4254
298	Benj. Needler .....	1731	10
299	Wm. Mayes .....	1731	500
300	Miles Cary of Co. of Warwick.....	1731	119
426	Wm. Birch .....	1732	167

Book No. 15.

126	Wm. Beverley of Essex Co.....	1733	4254
-----	-------------------------------	------	------

Book No. 17.

374	Wm. Beverley .....	1737	51
516	Thomas Foster .....	1738	192

Book No. 18.

129	John Hoskins and Saml. Hoskins.....	1738	1430
177	Humphrey Hill .....	1738	17

Book No. 19.

830	Maurice Smith .....	1740	200
833	Robert Didlake .....	1740	13
853	Robert Brooking .....	1740	30

Book No. 21.

178	Lewis Berkeley .....	1742	762
-----	----------------------	------	-----

Book No. 23.

1095	Robert Foster .....	1745	85
1098	Same .....	1745	140

Book No. 24.

379	John Lewis .....	1746	6
-----	------------------	------	---

Book No. 26.

✓ 270	George Braxton .....	1748	41
-------	----------------------	------	----

## VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

## Book No. 28.

419	Joy Asque .....	1748	440
-----	-----------------	------	-----

## Book No. 32.

334	Wm. Watkins .....	1753	172
467	John Smith of Rockohock .....	1755	91
682	Thos. Dillard .....	1756	53

## Book No. 33.

9	Wm. Smith .....	1756	63
126	John Newcomb .....	1756	169
213	Daniel Gutrey .....	1756	8
459	John Watkins .....	1758	150

## Book No. 34.

773	Edward Spencer .....	1760	63½
-----	----------------------	------	-----

## Book No. 35.

294	Joseph Abbott .....	1763	64
446	John Brett and Benj. Pines.....	1763	12

## Book No. 36.

746	James Gardiner .....	1765	29
-----	----------------------	------	----

## Book No. 37.

6	Hancock Dunbar .....	1767	366
33	John Richards .....	1767	119
46	John Dixon .....	1767	481
48	Same .....	1767	493

## Book No. 39.

305	Alex. White .....	1771	80
-----	-------------------	------	----

## Book No. 40.

842	William Fleete .....	1772	250
-----	----------------------	------	-----

VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS 145

COMMONWEALTH GRANTS OR PATENTS.

Book B.

55	John Lyne .....	1779	115
59	George Lyne .....	1779	204

Book H.

224	John Lyne .....	1783	20¾
226	Same .....	1783	14¾

Book K.

321	John Thompson .....	1784	18½
357	Benj. Trueman .....	1784	90½
393	Wm. Bird .....	1784	16½
394	Jas. Dunlop .....	1784	27
395	Wm. Bird .....	1784	51
633	Wm. Dillard .....	1784	76

Book M.

231	Dr. Henry Todd .....	1784	130
307	John Lyne .....	1784	2¼
321	Anthony Gardner .....	1784	42½
485	John Baylor .....	1784	206

Book P.

9	Thos. Dillard .....	1784	95
---	---------------------	------	----

Book W.

564	John Kemp .....	1786	53¾
-----	-----------------	------	-----

Book X.

557	Stephen Fields .....	1785	435
-----	----------------------	------	-----

Book No. 7.

396	Charles Roane .....	1786	70
-----	---------------------	------	----

Book No. 14.

33	Wm. Crain .....	1787	72
----	-----------------	------	----

146 VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

Book No. 16.

426 Alexander Kenady .....1788 706

Book No. 22.

637 Capt. Wm. Fleet.....1790 352  
696 Thos. Roane .....1791 260

Book No. 23.

409 Wm. Frazier .....1791 11  
571 Thomas Collins .....1792 39

Book No. 26.

151 Dr. Anthony Gardner .....1792 25  
161 Edward Trice .....1792 121  
164 Robert Ware .....1792 39½  
531 Thomas Seres .....1792 23  
586 Howard Williams .....1792 43  
678 George Richards .....1792 21  
679 Ambrose Grisham .....1792 30

Book No. 29.

559 John Dunn .....1794 73

Book No. 32.

97 George Williams .....1795 89

Book No. 38.

522 John Kemp .....1798 15

Book No. 39.

231 Humphrey Temple .....1797 9  
231 Same .....1797 2

---

VIRGINIA REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS.

Miller, Jno., Private, dec'd, Contl. Line., 3 years' service; Jno.

Miller, heir at law, Sept. 13, 1783.

Hughes, Jesse, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Randolph, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Daulton, Moses, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Turner, Francis, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Gardner, Jno., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Brett, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Atkinson, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Bishaw, Jno., Private, 1st Reg. Artillery, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Dugmire, Jno., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Bell, Jas., Sergeant, 6th Va. Reg., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Smith, Wm., Drummer, Contl. Line, 6 years and 6 months' service.  
Gentry, Wm., Private, Va. Artillery, 3 years' service.  
Garner, Wm., Private, Cavalry, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Garner, Jno., Private, Cavalry, Contl. Line., served 2 years 8 months 16 days.  
Harrison, Wm. Butler, Cornet, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Power, Robt., Cornet, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Hooper, Jno., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Hobday, Wm., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Scott, Robt., Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Dunn, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Armstrong, Jno., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Leftwich, Joel, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Somers, Wm., Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Cook, Wm., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Parker, Warren, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Brown, Saml., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Leitch, Jas., Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Osburn, Elijah, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Bates, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Pritchard, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Nelson, John, Major, State Cavalry, 3 years' service.  
Stevens, Wm., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Carrington, Edw., Lieut.-Col., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Smith, Stephen, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Garner, Presley, Seaman, State Navy, 3 years' service.



Wood, Jesse, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Carroll, Thos., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Holt, Jas., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Scott, Walter, Lieut., State Line, 3 years' service.  
O'Neal, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Bishop, Joseph, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Robertson, David, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Hayes, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
White, Edward, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
McClannahan, Elijah, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Cason, John, Sergeant, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Cason, Wm., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Cason, Jas., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Roane, Christopher, Capt., State Line, 3 years' service.  
Darnold, Aaron, Drummer, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Parker, Joseph, Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Blackwell, Thos., Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Howard, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Saunders, Rich'd, Midshipman, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Davenport, Claiborne, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Jenkins, Rich'd, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Rose, Archibald, Sergeant, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Morrison, Hugh, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Elam, Lodowich, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Aspewal, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Moore, Wm., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Heth, Jno., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Bridgman, Hezekiah, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Bayley, Noah, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Johnston, Wm., Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Hawley, Rawleigh, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Peyton, Francis, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Fitzsimmons, Nicholas, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Kenny, Rich'd, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Brady, Michael, Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Blackson, Bridax, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Matthews, Wm., Corporal, State Line, 3 years' service.

Blackmore, Geo., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Noland, Pierce, Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Dunn, Joshua, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Mitchell, David, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Boyd, Francis, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Stephens, John, Sergeant, decd., Contl. Line, 3 years' service;  
    Joseph Stephens, heir at law, Oct. 9, 1783.  
Carrell, Jno., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Harris, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Hampton, Thos., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Smith, Wm., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
McQuillen, Robt., Private, Contl. Line, May, 1777, to 10 Jan.,  
    1782.  
Walker, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Durham, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Robins, Jno., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Royster, Jno., Sergeant, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Robinson, Mordecai, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Charles, Wm., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Plunket, Reuben, Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Stith, John, Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Jerow, Jacob, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Stewart, Benj., Private, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Grimsley, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Kimble, Robt., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Clark, Moses, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Patillo, Jas., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Tyler, Wm., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Eppes, Rich., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Faris, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Robinson, Green, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Foster, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Eaton, Joseph, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Singleton, Joshua, Sergeant, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Davis, Sam'l., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Jaso, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Perryman, Dan'l., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Mahoney, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Foster, Geo., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Blackwell, Sam'l., Captain, decd., State Line, 3 years' service;  
    John Blackwell, heir at law, Oct. 15, 1783.  
Grey, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Martin, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Brown, Robt., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Walker, Henry, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Tunstall, Thos., Sergeant-Major, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Jennings, John, Sailing Master, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Walker, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Robinett, Joseph, Private, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Corbett, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Bedworth, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Collins, Peter, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Mason, Thos., Private, decd., State Line, 3 years' service;  
    Wm. Mason, heir at law, Oct. 16, 1783.  
Scott, John, Capt.-Lieut., State Line, 3 years' service.  
Hoffman, Joseph, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Hoffman, Reuben, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Scott, Joseph, Jr., Capt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Drake, Michael, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Jones, Peter, Capt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Walker, David, Lieut., Contl. Line., 3 years' service, ending  
    16 May, 1779.  
Hood, Thos., Sergeant-Major, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Guthery, Geo., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Mechen, Dr. Wm., Surgeon, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Heth, Henry, Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Pace, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Pickett, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Moody, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Ballance Willis, Corporal, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Ballance, Henry, Sergeant, State Line, 3 years' service.  
McClurg, Jas., Director of State Hospital, 6000 acres, Oct. 21,  
    1783.

Harrison, Wm., alias Starke, Drummer, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Harris, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Grant, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Bentley, Jeremiah, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Goulding, Jesse, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.

Langfitt, Thos., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Summerson, Geo., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Lee, Richeson, Corporal, State Line, 3 years' service.

Langfitt, Philip, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Kent, Smith, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Lee, Richard, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Christie, Dr. Thos., Surgeon, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.

Hogland, Evert, Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Hughes, Benj., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Brown, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Russell, Nicholas, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Hulse, Wm., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Brown, Geo., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Case, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Hutcheson, Thos., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Dowell, Wm., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Mothershead, Nath'l., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Straughan, Presley, Private, decd., Contl. Line, 3 years' service; Jas. Straughan, heir at law, Oct. 27, 1783.

Cogwell, Fred'k., Private, State Line, 3 years' service; Zach. Cogwell, representative of Fred'k. Cogwell, Oct. 27, 1783.

Gay, Francis, Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Hudson, Rush, Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Pool, Baxter, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Woodson, Tarlton, Major, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

King, Francis, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.

Belvin, Geo., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Belvin, Lewis, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Tetkins, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Hearn, Danl., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Pound, Wm., Corporal, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Carrington, Geo., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

---

## ACCOMAC COUNTY RECORDS.

(Cont. from Vol. VI.)

19 February, 1633. Deposition of Henry Bagwell, aged 43 years.

28 March, 1633. Conveyance from Captain Edmund Scarborough to John Harlow. Witnesses: Edmund Scarborough, Jr., and Liveinge Denwood.

At a Court held the — day of April, 1634, there were present: Captain Edmund Scarborough, Mr. William Andrews, Mr. William Stone and Mr. William Burdett.

Deposition of John Major, aged 27 years, concerning an agreement between Captain Scarborough and Philip Taylor.

Deposition of Richard Wadlow, aged 24 years, concerning James Davis and John Ford.

Petition to the Court of William Roper against Henry Bagwell.  
Complaint to the Court of Edward Beastweeke against Thomas Nute.

Alexander Bradburne was arrested to appear at this Court.

At a Court held the 17th day of —. Present: Captain Edmund Scarborough, Mr. Obedience Robins, Mr. William Stone, Mr. John Wilkins.

At this Court Richard North commenced suit against Rowland Williams.

At this Court John Wadlow of Accomac, mariner, aged 24 years, testified in the suit brought by Philip Taylor against Captain Scarborough.

Bond of Richard North to Thomas Arnold, deceased, whereby payment is to be made to the lawful executors and assigns of said Arnold as by bond appeareth under the hands of said North and William Milling, gent. Witnessed by Henry Bagwell and William Moreton.

At a Court held the 19th day of May, —. Present: Mr.

Obedience Robins, Mr. John Howe, Mr. William Burdett, Mr. William Andrews, Mr. John Wilkins.

Suit brought by Mr. William Cotton, minister of God's word, against Thomas Allen for swearing.

Suit brought by Susan Helline, widow, against John Major for her payment and time in looking to his wife the time she did lay in childbed, and upon due examination and the oath of Agnes Williams, it is ordered that the said John Major shall pay unto Susan Helline, 18 hens within this month, and he shall pay the said Susan by September next 30 hens, and also the charges of this suit.

Agnes Williams, aged 24 years, deposes that Maudlen, the wife of John Major, did bargain with Susan Helline, widow, for help while she lay in childbed, and did promise to give her 12 hens, which hens were to be paid by Anno Domini 1632.

Suit of Philip Chapman against Henry Bagwell.

Suit of Gates Bashaw against Daniel Cugley.

Petition of William Berryman against Daniel Cugley for mis-calling and striking him.

12 March, 1633. Conveyance of a black heifer from Captain Edmund Scarborough to Garrett Andrews.

At a Court held 5 July, 1634. Present: Captain William Clayborne, Esqr., Mr. Obedience Robins, Mr. William Burdett, Mr. John Howe, Mr. William Andrews, Mr. William Stone, Mr. John Wilkins.

This day was read an order from the Governor and Council dated 14 March last past, requiring that Sheriffs should be appointed in the several parts of the Colony. In conformity to which order Mr. William Stone was chosen Sheriff of these plantations of Acchawmacke for the ensuing year.

In like manner Captain William Clayborne being appointed Lieutenant for this Shire, did appoint Obedience Robins, gent., his Deputy.

At a Court held the 9th July, 1634. Present: Obedience Rob-

ins, gent.; John Howe, gent.; William Stone, gent.; William Burdett, gent.; William Andrews, gent.

Suit of William Bashawe against Mr. Robins.

Petition to the Court of Philip Chapman against Israel Hill.

Petition to the Court of Peter Fyerbrasse against John Angood.

Petition to the Court of John Angood against Mr. John How.

Deposition of William Berryman, aged 32 years.

Acknowledgement of John Littel.

Acknowledgement of Nicholas Hanwoode.

Acknowledgment of Thomas Butler.

Deposition of Edward Gaines, aged 30 years, this 7th day of July, that Captain John Stone borrowed of John Foster 6 barrels of corn.

At a Court held the 8th day of September, 1634. Present: Mr. Obedience Robins, Mr. John How, Mr. William Burdett, Mr. William Stone, Mr. William Andrews.

Petition of Edward Drew for confirmation of land granted to him the 4th of December, 1633, which was about 100 acres of land next unto Thomas Powells.

Suit of David Windley for a patent of 100 acres of land due him.

Deposition of John Fisher, aged 30 years, concerning land rented by Captain Epes and Henry Glover, the latter now deceased. Mentions James Knott, Philip Chapman and John Major as also renting same land.

Francis Millicent agrees to serve Philip Chapman 2 years' time from the 10th of January last,

Suit of Nicholas Harwood to have the lease of land renewed where he now lives, which was formerly in the possession of George Travellor, and which said Travellor bought of Roger Sanders.

---

#### RICHMOND COUNTY WILLS.

Tomlin, George, 15 December, 1705; probated 6 February, 1705. To my son George the land formerly belonging to my Uncle Taylor; my daughter Anne Tomlin; my wife

Hannah to be executrix. Witnesses: James Ingo, Sara Lilly, Henry Street.

Mackmellion, John. 14 October, 1701; probated 6 February, 1705. My eldest daughter Charity; my youngest daughter Catherine; to John Newman; to George Newman; to William Coleman; to Maxfield Brown; my wife Frances to be executrix. Witnesses: John Fennell, Henry Street.

Clarke, Robert, Parish of Farnham, 12 December, 1705; probated 6 February, 1705. My son Robert; my daughter Catherine Clarke; my son John; my son George; my son Thomas; Captain Charles Barker; my wife executrix and my son Robert executor; to William Simms. Witnesses: Charles Barber, William Simms, Amy Simms.

Cleton, William. 29 December, 1705; probated 6 March, 1705. To Alexander and Steven my younger sons; to daughter Mary Cleton; to son William; to daughters Elizabeth and Hannah Cleton; my wife to be executrix. Witnesses: William Linton, William Lendman.

Jones, Christopher. 18 October, 1705, probated 6 December, 1705. To Margaret, daughter of Elizabeth Dudley; my wife Elizabeth Jones to be executrix. Witnesses: Nicholas Smith, Elizabeth Elam.

Dodson, Charles. 11 January, 1703; probated 6 February, 1705. To son Charles; to son Thomas; to son Bartholomew Richard Dodson; to son William; to son John; to son Lambert; to daughters Anne and Elizabeth Dodson; wife Anne to be executrix.

Taylor, George. 24 June, 1706; probated 7 August, 1706. To daughter Martha Gaines; to George Gaines, youngest son of said Martha Gaines; to Daniel Gaines, eldest son of Bernard Gaines and the said Martha; to Henry Wilson; to Thomas Dickenson, the writer of this, my will; wife Susanna to be executrix. Witnesses: Robert Gorden, Elizabeth Bradley, Anna Post, Edward Jeffrey, Thomas Dickenson.

Williams, John. 27 January, 1704-5; probated 7 August, 1706.



- All my estate to Stephen Fewell and his children. Witnesses: John Owen, Richard Rosser, Richard Pearle.
- Austin, Henry. 8 February, 1687; probated 2 October, 1706.  
All my estate to my wife Anne. Witnesses: Thomas Gunston, Francis Jordan, Walter Willett.
- Kenyon, John. 29 August, 1706; probated 2 October, 1706.  
To son Abraham; to daughter Anne; to daughter Sarah; to son John; Daniel Merrett to be executor. Witnesses: William Thornton, George Davis, Sarah Davis.
- Cunstable, Margaret. 25 June, 1705; probated 6 November, 1706. To nephew John, son of Mark and Elizabeth Toon; to John, William and Mark, sons of the above named; Mark Toone, Snr., to be executor. Witnesses: Robert Nethercutt, Austin Brockenborough.
- Wilson, Elias. 23 December, 1706; probated 5 February, 1706. To eldest son Elias; my wife Mary to be executrix; my brothers Henry and James Wilson to be overseers. Witnesses: Henry Seger, Anna Post, John Kelly.
- Jackson, Daniel, North Farnham Parish. 13 November, 1706; probated 5 February, 1706. Sons David and Nathaniel; my three daughters Mary Settle, Sarah Gower and Anne Hutt; my son Daniel to be executor. Witnesses: Joshua Lawson, Stephen Wells, Thomas Dickenson.
- Taylor, Henry Parker. 24 January, 1706-7, probated 5 February, 1706-7. To Thomas Ward; to Austin Brockenborough; servant John Simcocke to be executor. Witnesses: John Charteris, Thomas Ward, Mary Jones.
- Walker, John, County of Rappahannock. 22 February, 1665; probated 14 February, 1706. Daughter Anne Walker; daughter Frances Walker; daughter Jane Walker; daughter Elizabeth Walker; daughters Sarah and Hester Walker; wife Sarah to be executrix. Codicil dated 6 July, 1668. Mentions daughter Anne and her husband John Payne. Witnesses: Joseph Chissell, Richard Fox.
- Williams, Luke. 17 April, 1706; probated 5 March, 1706. Son John; friend Martin Sherman; son Henry; nephews William Frestoe and Richard and Thomas Smith; wife

Mary to be executrix. Witnesses: Richard Hinds, John Miller, Henry Jennings.

Woodyates, Thomas, of Bristol, in the Kingdom of Gt. Britain. 20 January, 1706-7; probated 5 March, 1707. To friend Job Hamon, Jr.; friend William Hamon; friend John Hamon; friend Jane Thorn; Anne Hamon; Joyce Hamon; Elizabeth Hamon; friend Job Hamon, Snr., to be executor. Witnesses: Martin Hamon, Martin Hamon, Jr., and John Burk.

Trent, James. 5 January, 1706; probated 1 October, 1707. Daughters Elizabeth, Anne, Mary and Alice; my wife Alice; wife and John Dean to be executors. Witnesses: Giles Mathews, John Curtis, Elizabeth Deane.

Stone, William, Farnham Parish. 7 November, 1704; probated 31 January, 1707. Sons Philip and Joshua; son-in-law Robert Scolfield; grandsons Gregory and John Glascocke; wife Sarah to be executrix; daughter Elizabeth Stone; daughter Mary Farr.

Hamock, John, Planter. ———; probated 15 February, 1707. All estate to son William Hamock; Thomas Bryant to be overseer. Witnesses: Thomas Bryant, Edward Talbert, David Bennehan.

Evans, Peter. 13 June, 1706; probated 3 July, 1706. Sons Richard, Peter and John Evans; daughters Sarah and Anne Evans; wife Elizabeth to be executrix. Witnesses: Matt. Burrows, James Dowling, Thomas Dickenson.

White, Richard. 31 October, 1706; probated 7 July, 1708. Son John; daughter Hester Mills; daughter Susanna Adcock; sons Thomas and William; wife Sarah; son Thomas to be executor. Witnesses: George Murdock, John Willcocke, John Callahan.

Dew, Thomas. 23 December, 1708; probated 2 February, 1708. Wife Jean; son-in-law William Baker; daughter-in-law Elizabeth Baker; daughter Anne Dew; daughter Mary Dew; daughter Elizabeth Dew; son Thomas to be executor. Witnesses: Peter Kippas, George Habron, Andrew Dew.

- Gaythins, John. 29 November, 1708; probated 2 February, 1708. My youngest son Cobbam Gaythings; sons Phillip and John; wife Anne and my eldest son Phillip to be executors. Witnesses: Edward Jones, John Buxstone.
- Price, John. 11 September, 1707; probated 2 February, 1708. Cousin Edward Price; brother Edward Price; cousin John Price, son of my brother Edward. Witnesses: James Jones, Walter Francis.
- Settle, Francis. 11 July, 1707; probated 12 August, 1707. Son John; son Thomas; grandson Francis, son of Francis Settle, Jr., decd.; grandson Henry Settle, son of Henry Settle, decd.; grandson Francis Settle, son of Henry Settle, decd.; wife Mary; son Thomas, and son-in-law Thomas Williams to be executors. Witnesses: Thomas Swindley, Alex. Young, Thomas Dickenson.
- 

## HENRICO COUNTY RECORDS.

- Deed of conveyance, 2 April, 1688, from William Puckett of Bristol Parish, Henrico, to Richard Kennon. Anne Puckett, the wife, relinquishing her dower.
- William and Thomas Puckett, sons of the late John Puckett, decd., division of land between them, 12 October, 1688.
- Indenture made this 1 August, 1688, between Francis Cater of the County of Henrico and Philip Turpin of same place, a parcel of land in said county. Martha Cater, the wife, relinquishes her dower.
- Inventory of the goods, etc., of Thomas Shippey, decd., sworn to by Joseph Royall, Martin Elam, Abraham Womack and Edward Stratton, by Frances, the relict and administratrix, 12 October, 1688.
- In the name of God, Amen. I, Thomas Shippey, being sick and weak of body but sound and of perfect memory, etc. All that I had by my wife I desire may be equally divided between my wife and child. I give all my lands to my dear child Frances, only my wife to have all the land lying be-

yond the run by Edward Stratton, Jnr., during her widowhood; all my cattle I give to my wife and child equally.

The original of ye above record was this day in open court presented by Mr. James Minge as the last will (though unsigned) of Thomas Shippey.

Mrs. Martha Stratton deposes on oath that she heard her son Thomas Shippey upon his death bed say that he gave what estate he had to his wife and child.

Miss Martha Stratton, the younger, declares that she heard her brother Thomas Shippey upon his death bed say that he gave his estate that he had to his wife and child. Henrico Court, 12 October, 1688.

Deed of conveyance from Francis Warren of New Kent County to Edward Maxfield of one parcel of land in the County of Henrico. 12 October, 1688. Witnessed by John Woodson and Edward Mosby.

An account of the debts of Charles Clay, decd., by me, Hannah Clay, his widow, entered 12 October 1688.

A conveyance to the Hon. William Byrd, who formerly purchased of William Giles, who married Bethaniah, the daughter and heiress of Captain John Knowles, decd., of two parcels of land comprising about 100 acres. Said sale is confirmed and entered at this Court.

Deposition of Thomas Puckett, aged 32 years or thereabouts, in which is mentioned Mary Granger, the wife of John Granger. Rec. 12 October, 1688.

An account of Licenses for marriage as delivered by Captain William Randolph, who grants them:

Mr. Peter Jones for a marriage with Mrs. Mary Batte.  
William Chambers for a marriage with Elizabeth Ferris.

William Withers for a marriage with Elizabeth Bullington.

Samuel Trottmann for a marriage with ye widow Lewis.

Recorded at October General Court.

Indenture made between Samuel Fowler, Jnr., of Henrico and

Henry Randolph of a parcel of land in above county. 30 November, 1688. Witnessed by Thomas Cocke and Lewis Watkins.

Deed of conveyance from William Porter to Robert Woodson, of one parcel of land in Henrico County, it being part of a greater dividend granted unto said Robert Woodson, John Woodson, Thomas East and said William Porter and Robert Clark, by Patent bearing date 28 September, 1681. Henrico Court, 1688.

Inventory of the estate of Thomas Fields presented by Edward Jones, administrator.

Inventory of the estate of William Dodd, decd., presented by Mr. James Royall. 30 November, 1688.

Deed of conveyance of one cow from Thomas Bott to Elizabeth Kent. Recorded at Court, 1688.

Deposition of Philip Turpin, aged 32 years or thereabouts, in action between Womeck and Cater. Deposition of Jane Gower, about 48 years; Martha Osborn, aged about 26 years, and Joseph Tanner, aged about 27 years, all relative to above case.

Deposition of John Watson, aged about 40 years; Francis Rowen, aged about 21 years; Charles Hill, aged about 25 years; Stephen Cocke, aged about 22 years; John Bayley, aged about 36 years, and George Pattison, aged about 46 years, in case between Baxter and Webb.

Conveyance from Edward Hatcher of Henrico, planter, to William Cox and Richard Cox, planters, of same county, 300 acres of land granted by patent to said Edward Hatcher 6 October, 1675. Recorded — October, 1688. Witnessed by Edward Tanner and William Giles.

Conveyance from Richard Hudson, son and heir of Richard Hudson, late of Roxdale, Henrico County, decd., whereas my said late father by his last will, dated 25 October, 1669, did give unto me and my two brothers, Robert and William, a plantation at Roxdale, I now convey my interest in said plantation to my brother Robert Hudson. 1

October, 1688. Mary Hudson, wife of Richard Hudson, relinquishes her dower rights.

Power of attorney from John Brodnax to Henry Randolph, dated 26 April, 1688.

---

### VIRGINIA GENEALOGIES.

#### THE HUGUENOT FAMILY OF FAURE.

Of the army of William of Orange, numbering eleven thousand, which sailed from Holland, and by whose aid he obtained the Crown of England, three regiments, each containing seven hundred and fifty effective men, were Huguenots. To these were added a squadron of horse. In gratitude to these zealous and effective supporters, and in sympathy with the great multitude of their suffering brethren driven violently from their homes and natives country simply for their religion, the King invited them to make their home in his new dominions in America. A large number sought a home in Virginia and settled along the Potomac, Rappahannock and James rivers.

In the year 1700, more than five hundred emigrants, at the head of whom was the Marquis de la Muce, were landed in Virginia by four successive debarkations. (Beverley's History of Va., page 244.) They appear to have settled at different points; a portion about Jamestown, some in Norfolk county, others in Surry, and two hundred or more at a spot some twenty miles above Richmond, on the south side of James River (now in Powhatan county), where ten thousand acres of land, which had been occupied by the extinct Manakin tribe of Indians, were given to them. They were also exempt from the payment of taxes for seven years, and were allowed to support their minister in their own way.

The records relating to the emigration to Virginia in 1700 of the Huguenot refugees, are taken from the originals now deposited at the Bodleian Library, Oxford University, England. These originals consist of a vellum bound volume of MSS. endorsed:

"ORIGINAL PAPERS RELATING TO THE FRENCH PLANTATION IN THE WEST INDIES."

They are undoubtedly the original documents emanating from the Provincial Government of Virginia under Francis Nicholson, as they bear the official signature of Dionisius Wright, who was Secretary to the Council. We now find the name of Faure under the following heading:

"A LIST OF THE REFUGEES WHO ARE TO RECEIVE OF YE MILLER OF FALLING CREEK MILL ONE BUSHEL A HEAD OF INDIAN MEALE MONTHLY AS SETTLED AT OR ABOUT KING WILLIAMS TOWN, TO BEGIN IN FEB, 1700-1.  
"FFAURE, his brother, and two sisters. . . . 4.

"ROLLE DES FRANCOIS, SUISSSES, GENEVOIS, ALEMANS, ET FLAMANS EMBARQUES DANS LE NAVIRE NOMME LE NASSEAU POUR ALLER A LA VIRGINIE.

"PIERRE FFERRE, sa femme et un enfant.

"A LIST OF YE FRENCH REFUGEES THAT ARE SETTLED ATT YE MANNACHIN TOWN ARE AS FOLLOWS:

In ye first Shipp

"FFAURE, his brother and sister. . . . 3."

From the above it will be seen that Pierre Faure had with him a brother and two sisters, as well as his wife and one child. The brother's name was undoubtedly Daniel, after whom Pierre named one of his sons. The name of the two sisters cannot be ascertained.

---

#### DANIEL FAURE BROTHER OF PIERRE FAURE.

From the land grants at Richmond we find that a grant of 296 acres was given Daniel Faure the 3d day of March, 1715, the said land lying chiefly in Henrico county. (Book 10, page 285.)

In the "Vestry Book" of King William Parish, Manniken Town, under date of a Vestry assembled 25 August, 1718, the "Sieur Daniel Faure is elected a vestryman." As Pierre Faure was not granted land until 1716, and then only 107 acres, it is

almost impossible that his son Daniel should have had a large grant of 296 acres given him a year ahead of his father, and he was too young to have been elected a Vestryman in 1718.

The name of a Daniel Faure is found on the list of Tithables in King William Parish from the year 1717 to 1736. During the later years it was more than likely Daniel, the son of Peter, is meant. While no will of Daniel Faure can be found, it is extremely probable he was a brother of Pierre, Snr., and that Daniel, the son of Pierre, was named after his uncle.

JEAN FAURE, BROTHER OF PIERRE FAURE, SNR.

We have ample evidence to show that Jean (John) Faure was also a brother of Pierre Faure, Snr. In the Vestry Book of King William Parish, Jean and Pierre Faure are on the list of Tithables for the year 1713, and in 1717 Daniel Faure is included.

There is no grant of land recorded in the Land Office to John Faure until the year 1742, when in conjunction with Thomas Vann he was granted 178 acres in Henrico county. (Book 20, page 339.) In the County Records for Goochland, we derive the information that Pierre and Jean were brother, viz.:

"Conveyance from Peter Ford, Snr., King William Parish, Goochland county, planter, 7 March, 1728, to my dear and well beloved brother John Ford of the Parish of St. James, county afsd., 150 acres of land in sd. Parish of St. James."

(Recorded 18 March, 1728. Book I, page 66.)

This gift of land did not remain long in the possession of John Faure, as witness the following.

"Conveyance dated 12 May, 1729, from John Fourd, Parish of St. James, Goochland, planter, to Joseph Bingle, Parish of King William, same county, for twenty pounds, 150 acres of land in said county, beginning at the upper survey made by Peter Fourd and given to John Fourd."

(Book I, page 78.)

From the Parish Register of Manniken Town we find the following entries:



1 March, 1721-2. Jean Faure, godfather to Elizabeth Morriset. (Page 17.)

12 Dec., 1728, was born a boy to Jean Faure. (Page 82.)

There are no further entries in the Parish Register under the name of John Faure. It is evident that after selling the land, the gift of his brother, that John moved into Henrico county, where he died about the year 1748.

---

### WILL OF JOHN FORE.

In the name of God, Amen.

I, John Fore, of King William Parish, county of Henrico, being very sick, do make this my last will and testament, etc. :

I give to my loving wife Mary the use of the plantation I now live on during her widowhood, and the use of all my slaves and personal estate until my children come of lawful age.

ITEM. I give to my daughter Elizabeth forty pounds, to be raised out of my estate, and a bed and a cow and a calf.

ITEM. I give to my daughter Mary a negro girl named Sarah, and a bed and a cow and calf.

ITEM. I give to my son John all my lands that I am possessed of and the land I agreed with Captain John Nash for, I give to him and his heirs.

I appoint my wife Mary my whole extx. and Robert Goode, my truly friend, to be guardian to my children.

In witness this 16 day of November, 1747.

JOHN [X] FORE.

His Mark.

Witnesses:

William Scott,

John Morriset,

Walter Scott.

Probated by Mary Fore, the widow, the 1st Monday in July, 1748.

Henrico C. C. Book 1748-50, pages 5 and 6.

It will be seen that from existing records, John Faure, the brother of Peter, married a Mary ———, by whom he had issue:

I. John, probably born 12 Dec., 1728.

II. Elizabeth.

III. Mary.

There is nothing further concerning the children of John Faure in the records of Henrico county, and it is likely they removed with other members of the family to Buckingham county.

(Continued)

---

#### ORANGE COUNTY MARRIAGE BONDS.

- July 22, 1784. Samuel Grant and Lidia Craig. Security, Elijah Craig.
- Jan. 8, 1784. Thomas Gillock and Elizabeth Morgan. Security, Joseph Thomas.
- Oct. 18, 1785. Nathaniel Gordon and Mary Gordon. Security, David Hessing.
- Mar. 15, 1785. William Goodall and Lucy Davis, daughter of Jonathan Davis. Security, John Davis.
- Mar. 11, 1785. John Franklyne and Mary Pearson. Security, William Milligan.
- Dec. 12, 1785. William Foard and Ann Moore. Security, Reuben Boston.
- Dec. 12, 1784. Reuben Finnel and Elizabeth Bowen, daughter of Henry Bowen. Security, Catlet James.
- Jan. 17, 1785. Richard Embre and Judith Payne. Security, George Payne.
- April 28, 1785. John Eastin and Sarah Griffith. Security, David Griffith.
- Sept. 7, 1785. Lavey Derey and Ann Wye. Security, James Head.

- Aug. 28, 1785. James Davis and Ann Modiset, daughter of Mary Modiset. Security, Patrick Cochran.
- Jan. 31, 1785. William Daniel and Mary Gaines. Security, Henry Chiles.
- Aug. 1, 1785. Daniel Cowgill and Betsey Martin, consent of mother Ann Bowen. Security, John Bowen.
- June 13, 1785. William Cook and Susannah Garton, daughter of Uriah Garton. Security, William Page.
- Feb. 7, 1785. John Conner and Mary Lancaster, daughter of Robert Lancaster, who gives security.
- Jan. 29, 1785. Ralph Cogwell and Sarah Reynolds.
- Jan. 27, 1785. John Beckham and Mary Smith. Security, Henry Smith.
- Sept. 1, 1785. Benj. Bragg and Polly Twentyman. Security, William Jamison.
- Dec. 22, 1785. Sam'l. Brooking and Mary Taylor. Security, Chapman Taylor.
- Nov. 23, 1784. William Brockman and Mary Smith. Security, George Smith.
- Sept. 22, 1785. John Sams and Mary Bledsoe. Security, Aaron Bledsoe.
- Aug. 19, 1784. David Thompson and Elizabeth Brockman. Security, Saul Brockman.
- Aug. 13, 1784. Aaron Reynolds and Caty Chambers. Security, James Adams.
- Feb. 28, 1785. James Wright and Sarah Rouser. Security, Luke Jennings.
- Nov. 8, 1785. John Pendleton and Elizabeth Taylor. Security, James Taylor.
- Aug. 22, 1785. Charles Neale and Ann Miller, daughter of Robert Miller. Security, Francis Collins.
- Nov. 7, 1785. Henry Long and Lucy Mansfield. Security, John Long.

- Mar. 9, 1785. Caleb Lindsey and Sally Stevens, daughter of John Stevens.
- Dec. 21, 1784. Robert Leake and Susannah Leake. Security, Lewis Willis.
- June 17, 1785. Kendall Lee and Sarah Gordon. Security, James Gordon.
- Dec. 15, 1785. Sabert King and Mary Wayt, daughter of James Wayt.
- Sept. 7, 1785. John Jones and Margaret Abell. Security, James Jones.
- Sept. 7, 1785. James Jones and Caty Robinson, daughter of John Robinson. Security, John Jones.
- Sept. 22, 1785. Edmond Henshaw and Mary Newman, daughter of James Newman, Snr. Security, James Newman, Jnr.
- Oct. 28, 1785. Lewis Hensley and Mary Foster. Security, Esatham Snell.
- Oct. 25, 1784. John Lamb and Nelly Lamb, daughter of John Lamb. Security, Thomas Lamb.
- May 27, 1784. Jonathan Hiatt and Mary Conner, daughter of Rachel Conner. Security, Lewis Conner.
- April 2, 1784. James Herring and Rachel Cofer, daughter of Judah and James Cofer. Security, Peter Rucker.
- May 31, 1784. William Helm and Matilda Taliaferro, daughter of Francis Taliaferro. Security, Hay Taliaferro.
- Aug. 21, 1784. Benj. Head, Jnr., and Margaret Gaar, daughter of Lewis Gaar. Security, William Head.
- May 1, 1784. James Haney and Nancy Peters, daughter of Mathew Peters. Security, John Goodall.

## "IMMIGRANTS TO VIRGINIA."

28 May, 1635

(Contd. from Vol. VI.)

Theis underwritten names are to be transported to Virginia, imbarqued in the SPEEDWELL, of London, Jo. Chappell, Master, being examined by the Minister of Gravesend of their conformitie to the orders and discipline of the Church of England, and have taken the oathe of allegiance.

Name	Years	Name	Years
Henry Beere .....	24	Ann Wyncott .....	16
Richard Morris .....	19	Elizabeth Pew .....	20
Wm. Shipman .....	23	Chri. Reinolds .....	24
William Pasford .....	19	Elizabeth Tuttell .....	25
Jo. Gilgate .....	22	John West .....	30
Richard Rowland .....	20	Nico. Tetloe .....	31
Jo. Curden .....	22	Nathl. Fairbrother .....	21
Jo. Harris .....	20	Jo. Watson .....	22
Edmond Clark .....	16	Robert Spynk .....	20
William Hynton .....	25	Thomas Childs .....	30
Richard Baylie .....	22	Tho. Romney .....	19
James Lowder .....	20	Christopher Peddington ..	18
Jeremy Burr .....	20	Jonas Smith .....	22
William Appleby .....	32	Jo. Mowson .....	22
Wm. Cunningham .....	21	William Spencer .....	17
William Stranghan .....	22	Christopher Metcalf .....	19
Richard Phillips .....	20	Richard Browne .....	19
Meleshus McKay .....	22	Robert Parker .....	21
Samuel Tyres .....	21	Thomas Willis .....	19
Thomas Busby .....	19	George Sympson .....	19
Thomas Robins .....	17	Arthur Saidwell .....	25
Jo. Turner .....	19	Richard Thomas .....	20
Jo. Bever .....	24	William Steevens .....	22
Edward Austin .....	26	Richard Harvy .....	32
Katherine Richards .....	19	Jo. Beeby .....	17
Elizabeth Biggs .....	10	Samuel Holmes .....	20

VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS

169

Jo. Talbott .....	27	Phillip Biggs .....	6 mo.
Thomas Greene .....	24	Frances Langworth .....	25
Marie Sedgwick .....	20	Abram Poore .....	20
Dorothy Wyncott .....	40		

(Continued.)



## **Virginia Record Publications**

---

Records of Spotsylvania County, from 1722 to  
1800 . . . . . \$10.00

Virginia Colonial Militia, containing Militia  
Lists, from 1651 to 1763, including the Land  
Bounty Certificates for the French and Ind-  
ian Wars. . . . . \$7.50

Abstracts of Wills at Chancery Court of Will-  
iamsburg, . . . . . \$2.00

Early Virginia Marriage Bonds from Amelia,  
Augusta, Charles City, Elizabeth City, Fau-  
quier, King George, Lancaster, Lunenburg,  
Middlesex, Rockbridge, Southampton, Sus-  
sex, Westmoreland, York. . . . . \$5.00

Virginia Heraldica, a registry of Virginia gentry  
entitled to Coat Armor, with a definition of  
their Arms, and genealogical notes of the  
families. . . . . \$3.00

Virginia County Records, quarterly for 1909 \$5.00

**EXPRESSAGE EXTRA**

---

**ADDRESS**

**The Genealogical Association**

**Hasbrouck Heights**

**New Jersey**





# Virginia County Records

Published Quarterly

---

## CONTENTS

Charlotte Co., Land Grants	-	-	-	-	171
Gloucester Co., Land Grants	-	-	-	-	177
King George Co., Records	-	-	-	-	182
Northampton Co., Marriage Bonds	-	-	-	-	184
Virginia Revolutionary Pensioners	-	-	-	-	188
Immigrants to Virginia	-	-	-	-	192
English Descent of the Tazewell Family	-	-	-	-	194
Virginia Revolutionary Soldiers	-	-	-	-	199
Early Settlers in Virginia	-	-	-	-	202



# Virginia County Records

## QUARTERLY MAGAZINE

---

---

VOL. VII

DECEMBER 1910

No. 4

---

---

### INDEX TO LAND GRANTS

#### CHARLOTTE COUNTY

##### Book 36.

Page	Name	Year	No. acres
716	John McNees .....	1765	250
874	George Walton .....	1765	1000
930	Richard Thomas .....	1765	2500
981	Saml. Cochran .....	1766	281
1025	Thos. Boulden .....	1766	400
1040	John McNess .....	1767	300
1040	John McNess .....	1767	349
1042	Joseph Perrin .....	1767	327
1068	George Walton .....	1767	3050

##### Book 37.

13	Nehemiah Frank .....	1767	870
57	Elisha White .....	1767	721
61	John Roach .....	1767	218
152	Joseph Friend .....	1767	188
261	Benj. Clements .....	1768	400
340	Saml. Firth .....	1768	557
343	John Tomlin .....	1768	390
345	Wm. Ealam .....	1768	350
349	David Maddox .....	1768	230

## Book 38.

500	James Speed .....	1769	654
565	Robert Breedlove .....	1769	400
613	James Williams .....	1769	2280
699	Benedict Alderson .....	1769	1200
709	Wood Jones .....	1769	140
857	Drury Stith .....	1769	4200

## Book 39.

103	James Jennings .....	1770	181
107	Thomas Norriss .....	1770	230
158	James Jennings .....	1770	333
197	James Jennings .....	1770	94
306	Clement & Thomas Reade.....	1771	410
326	John Sullivant .....	1771	435
397	James Martin .....	1771	137

## Book 40.

506	Anthony Griffin .....	1771	1350
720	Charles Turnbull .....	1772	104
737	Thomas East .....	1772	250
738	Paul Carrington .....	1772	324
832	Thomas Boulden .....	1772	230
833	Alex. Trent .....	1772	450
880	Peter Chastain .....	1772	69
512	Charles Harway .....	1771	275

## Book No. 41.

31	Edward Robertson .....	1772	160
53	Jeremiah White .....	1772	527
360	Thomas Jones .....	1773	384
363	Robert Jennings .....	1773	426

## Book No. 42.

663	Wm. Armistead .....	1774	111
-----	---------------------	------	-----

VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS. 173

Book A.

48	Thomas Read .....	1779	63
120	Wm. Johnson .....	1779	326

Book B.

21	Thomas Read .....	1779	31700
314	Francis Foster .....	1780	400
332	Thomas Read .....	1780	50

Book C.

373	John Bruce .....	1781	400
-----	------------------	------	-----

Book D.

6	James Speed .....	1780	397
341	William Bouton .....	1780	342
596	Thomas Rodgers .....	1781	380

Book E.

74	James Speed .....	1780	397
507	Lewis Deupree .....	1780	400
727	Thomas Boulden, Jr.....	1780	436
898	William Walton .....	1780	400

Book G.

141	Mack Goode .....	1782	409
-----	------------------	------	-----

Book I.

177	John Johns .....	1783	97
-----	------------------	------	----

Book N.

16	Francis Walthall .....	1784	400
----	------------------------	------	-----

Book O.

343	John Beasley .....	1785	145½
-----	--------------------	------	------

Book V.

753	John Norris, Jr.....	1785	422
-----	----------------------	------	-----

174 VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS.

Book 1.

561 Joseph Lee .....1786 265

Book 7.

431 Thomas Parsons .....1786 435

Book 8.

389 Gustavus Hendricks .....1787 74

Book 9.

617 Jesse Law .....1787 400

Book 11

483 Thomas Harvie .....1787 244

503 John Sandfur .....1787 530

561 Thomas Harvey .....1787 425

590 James Arnold .....1787 335

638 John Sandefer .....1787 324

673 Robt. Jennings and Thos. Paulet.....1787 230

Book 12.

201 Peter Ross .....1787 344

392 Robt. Jennings, Thos. Paulet and Wm.  
Harvey .....1787 1250

Book 14.

678 James Fletcher .....1787 70

709 Isaac Smith .....1787 112

Book 15.

570 Tarlton East .....1788 400

Book 16.

103 Joseph Chafin .....1787 250

104 Thomas Chafin .....1787 190

413 Matthew Burt .....1788 2¾

Book 17.

341 Levi Blankenship .....1788 72

VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS. 175

Book 18.

494	Wm. Carleton .....	1788	448
-----	--------------------	------	-----

Book 21.

137	Wm. Davenport .....	1789	230
-----	---------------------	------	-----

Book 22.

163	John Hay .....	1790	300
405	John H. Overstreet, heir to Wm. Overstreet, decd. ....	1790	1064
534	Nath'l Manson .....	1790	550

Book 24.

68	John Blankenship .....	1791	92
----	------------------------	------	----

Book 25.

608	Charles Harris .....	1792	58
-----	----------------------	------	----

Book 27.

304	Thos. Parsons .....	1792	500
-----	---------------------	------	-----

Book 28.

232	Levi Blankenship .....	1793	385
446	Levi Blankenship .....	1793	95
661	John Sandefer .....	1793	250
681	John Sandefer .....	1793	158

Book 29.

236	Wm. Dabbs, Jr. ....	1793	3624
252	Levi Blankenship .....	1793	72

Book 30.

296	Thos. Read .....	1794	740
503	Francis Barret .....	1794	367

Book 31.

187	John Harvie .....	1794	826
287	Richard Stone .....	1794	91
635	Benj. Marshall .....	1794	20



## Book 32.

437	Jas. Cunningham .....	1795	150
-----	-----------------------	------	-----

## Book 33.

13	Benj. Marshall .....	1795	19¼
----	----------------------	------	-----

## Book 34.

237	John Sandifer .....	1796	85
399	Martin Gordin .....	1796	181

## Book 35.

399	James Four .....	1796	121
-----	------------------	------	-----

## Book 36.

469	Wm. Clarke .....	1797	44
-----	------------------	------	----

## Book 37.

182	Patk. Henry .....	1797	400
553	Wm. Bird .....	1797	45

## Book 38.

11	Luke Palmer .....	1797	58
12	James Four .....	1797	95
13	Wm. Dabbs, Jr. ....	1797	250
64	Wm. Davenport, John Davenport, Rich'd Davenport, Catherine Smith Byrom and Polly Byrom, children and representa- tives of Jack Smith Davenport, decd. 1787		400
74	Levi Blankenship .....	1797	390
75	Richard Davenport .....	1797	250
194	Anthony Young .....	1798	85

## Book 39.

80	James Hunt .....	1796	45
207	Thomas Mackey .....	1797	420

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS.

177

## GLOUCESTER COUNTY.

### Book 2.

319	Jas. Roe and Peter Richeson .....	1651	1500
324	Edw. Simpson .....	1651	100
343	John Thomas .....	1651	450
345	John King .....	1651	200
353	Thos. Brems .....	1654	1500
359	Samuel Sallate and Robert Troliner....	1651	1800

### Book 3.

4	Wm. Wyatt .....	1653	400
7	Wm. Haward .....	1654	400
8	Rich'd Major .....	1653	1000
10	Capt. John West .....	1654	1000
10	Toby West .....	1654	500
11	Thos. Breman .....	1653	300
16	Oliver Green .....	1653	120
16	Edw. Digges .....	1653	2350
21	Leonard Chamberlaine .....	1653	300
23	Geo. Ludlow .....	1652	2000
26	Henry Soanes .....	1653	1200
27	Henry Soanes .....	1653	200
27	Rich. Lee .....	1653	300
27	Arthur Price .....	1654	300
30	Robt. Abrahall .....	1653	400
32	Edw. Diggs .....	1653	700
32	Geo. Ludlow .....	1652	1000
44	Geo. Thompson .....	1653	400
52	John Day .....	1653	400
56	Hy. Carbell .....	1653	600
84	Ashwell Batten .....	1653	750
95	Peter Knight .....	1652	1000
104	Nicholas Jernew .....	1652	614
112	Jeffrey Bew .....	1652	600
116	John Cheesman .....	1652	200
160	Wm. Roberts .....	1652	200
164	Thos. Bell .....	1652	84

166	Thos. Leechman and John Bennett.....	1652	200
166	Capt. Francis Morgan and Ralph Green..	1652	500
191	Col. Wm. Taylor .....	1653	1050
128	Isaac Richeson .....	1652	300
193	Rich'd Barnhouse, Jr.....	1653	200
194	Capt. Francis Morgan .....	1652	510
197	Peter Knight .....	1652	700
203	Wm. Ginsey .....	1652	302
204	Mrs. Anna Barnett .....	1652	1000
211	Anthony Langestone .....	1653	1303
213	Henry Soanes .....	1653	700
223	Wm. Coale .....	1653	100
223	John Hansford .....	1653	950
227	John Lewistone .....	1653	400
233	Wm. Wyatt .....	1653	400
237	Maj. Wm. Lewis .....	1654	640
237	Same .....	1654	1200
238	Same .....	1654	200
239	Anne Barnett ... ..	—	900
289	Rich'd Wilchin .....	1654	300
304	Col. Humphry Higginson and Thos. Higgin- son, son of sd. Col. Higginson.....	1654	800
318	Christopher Regault .....	1654	600
320	Edw. Simpson .....	1654	600
322	Humphrey Dennis .....	1654	200
326	Thos. Breeman .....	1654	600
326	Abraham Moon .....	1654	300
337	John Woodward .....	1655	500
337	Col. Rich'd Lee .....	1655	200
337	Capt. Robert Abrall.....	1654	600
338	Geo. Moseley .....	1655	100
338	Thos. Peck .....	1655	1000
340	Peter Ford .....	1655	500
341	Sam'l Sollace and Robt. Trolwer.....	1655	900
342	Sam'l Sollace .....	1655	352
350	Thos. Ballard .....	1655	1000
362	Hy. Huberd .....	1655	350
369	Thos. Hancks .....	1653	100

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS.

179

369	Ralph Green .....	1653	400
375	Robert Huber .....	1654	300

## Book 4.

9	John Lewis, Jr.....	1655	250
33	Rich'd Barnhouse, Jr.....	1655	200
38	Hy. Huberd .....	1655	250
47	Col. Rich'd Lee .....	1656	5
47	Wm. and Hancock Lee, sons of Col. Rich'd Lee .....	1656	850
76	Major Wm. Lewis .....	1656	1200
79	Ralph Green .....	1656	400
82	Thos. Bell .....	1656	134
106	Thos. Breamor .....	1656	300
122	Oliver Green .....	1657	450
150	Col. John West .....	1657	1000
157	Wm. Newman .....	1657	400
184	Capt. John Smith .....	1657	500
211	Thos. Graves .....	1657	55
212	Same .....	1657	240
229	Christopher Abbott .....	1657	350
236	Col. Hugh Gwin .....	1657	165
241	Geo. Poindexter and Geo. Thompson....	1657	350
253	Lawrence Smith .....	1657	119
252	Capt. Augustine Warner .....	1657	348
266	Gilbert Medcalf .....	1657	500
304	John Champman .....	1657	250
312	Ralph Green .....	1658	1100
314	Hy. Forrest .....	1658	700
330	Michael Grafton .....	1658	200
377	Rich'd Dudley .....	1659	639
379	Cuthbert Potter .....	1659	5380
391	Edmund Peters .....	1659	442
407	John Green .....	1661	350
419	Edw. Wyatt .....	1662	1230
439	Robert Gregg and Edw. Wyatt.....	1662	370
464	Mrs. Avarila Curtis.....	1661	410
523	Isaac Richardson .....	1661	300

523	Thomas Graves .....	1661	55
525	John Chapman .....	1661	250
525	Henry Huberd .....	1661	250
530	Thos. Graves .....	1661	240
530	Hugh Gwynn .....	1661	2000
533	Wm. Roberts .....	1661	200
534	Mrs. Ann Barnard .....	1661	900
534	Sam'l Sollis and Robt. Tolliver.....	1661	900
536	Sam'l Sollis, son of Sam'l Sollis, decd....	1661	352
573	Eliz. Lawson .....	1662	1400
577	Ralph Greene .....	1662	1100
577	Same .....	1662	500

## Book 5.

47	Edward Roe .....	1664	375
59	Wm. Corderoy .....	1664	400
84	Thos. Royston .....	1662	270
112	Rich'd Young .....	1665	1700
123	Jas. Bradbury .....	1662	250
152	— Camfield .....	1663	400
168	Henry Carbell .....	1662	600
172	Wm. Hayward .....	1662	400
175	Wm. Corderoy .....	1662	120
177	John Fleet .....	1662	300
177	Rich'd Anderson .....	1662	200
194	Francis Ironmonger .....	1665	666
250	Geo. Billips .....	1663	250
252	Edw. Teale .....	1663	180
280	John Read .....	1662	145
286	Wm. Wyatt .....	1663	400
291	John Davis .....	1664	750
296	Robert Bryan .....	—	276
298	Edmund Peters .....	1662	442
333	Robert Lee .....	1662	542
335	Thomas Rines .....	1663	300
350	Ralph Harwood and Benj. Birch.....	1663	600
369	Robt. Coleman .....	1662	110

# VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS.

181

371	Ralph Ambery .....	1662	183
377	John Pate .....	1662	200
407	Wm. Ironmonger .....	1664	350
411	Lewis Day .....	1664	400
428	Charles Roane .....	1664	200
435	Thos. Dale .....	1664	350
437	Joseph Smith .....	1664	134
455	Gilbert Medcalfe .....	1664	810
473	Thos. Todd .....	1665	700
479	Rich'd Dudley .....	1665	455
503	Rich'd Renshaw .....	1664	300
508	Thos. Morris .....	1665	50
523	Robt. Bristow .....	1665	398
568	Wm. Claw .....	1665	200
573	Major John Smith .....	1665	500
573	Wm. Thornton .....	1665	164
574	Mr. Thos. Vicars, clerk.....	1665	650
586	John Read .....	1666	300
586	Abraham Jorsson, Jr.....	1665	985
594	John Pate .....	1662	200
594	John Pate .....	1666	300
595	John Okeham .....	1666	200
597	Chas. Roane .....	1665	100
598	Justinian Aylmer .....	1666	495
607	Robert Bristow .....	1666	184
615	Wm. Todd .....	1666	500
616	Major Thos. Walker .....	1665	2350
648	Guy Knight .....	1666	400
654	Col. Francis Willis .....	1666	100
667	Thos. Boswell .....	1666	100

## Book 6.

23	John Benson .....	1666	140
25	Edw. Trate .....	1666	276
26	Oliver Green .....	1666	770
34	Robt. Coleman .....	1672	200
41	Lawrence Smith .....	1666	807
41	John Wray .....	1666	240

42	David Munorgon .....	1666	696
53	Rich'd Farthingale, Rich'd Barringham and James Forsith .....	1671	800
60	Alex. Murray .....	1672	704
72	John Benson .....	1667	366
72	Thos. Wisdom .....	1667	127
74	John Walter .....	1667	423
74	Thos. Jonas .....	1667	74
75	John Kerby .....	1671	130
83	Michael Crafton .....	1667	720
91	Thos. Colles .....	1667	200
97	Geo. Curtis .....	1667	1100
98	Thos. Colles .....	1667	137
100	Anne Boram .....	1667	148
100	Roger Leonard .....	1667	300
102	Wm. Roberts .....	1667	170
102	Hy. Prouse .....	1667	200
102	Dunken Bohona and John Mechen.....	1667	220
103	Jas. Ransome .....	1667	300
103	Hy. Singleton .....	1667	300
103	Rich'd Dudley .....	1667	300
104	John Sanderson .....	1667	300
104	Rich'd Dudley .....	1667	300
130	Francis Campfield .....	1668	314

---

#### KING GEORGE COUNTY RECORDS

Will of Henry Turner, Hanover Parish, King George Co.,  
 ———, 1751. My wife Elizabeth; my son Thomas to  
 be left in the care of my honoured father Thomas  
 Turner. If my son Thomas should die without issue  
 all the land in King George County left to my brother  
 Thomas Turner's son Charles of Spottsylvania County,  
 and all land in Prince William County to my nephews  
 Harry Dixon and Turner Dixon.

- Will of John Tyler of King George County, dated 4 November, 1755, probated 2 June, 1757. My wife Mary; my grandson Tyler Waugh; my son-in-law, William Waugh; grandsons William and Thomas Waugh; my granddaughters Priscilla and Mellion Waugh; my daughter Margaret.
- Will of Thomas Turner, King George County; no date; probated 4 May, 1758. My son-in-law Captain Edward Dixon and his sons Harry and Turner Dixon; grandson Thomas Turner; grandson Henry Turner; granddaughter Sally Turner; my niece Ann wife of John Wren and her children; whereas my son Harry by his last will directed that his son Thomas should have the best education, I therefore direct that all my grandsons shall have the same; my niece Ann's son John; my daughter Mary Turner. Codicil dated 18 February, 1757. To grandson Harry Turner then under age land in Prince William and Westmoreland Counties.
- Will of Aaron Grigsby, King George County, dated 5 Jan., 1764; probated 5 April, 1764. All my estate to my wife Berlinda.
- Will of George Morton, King George County, dated 8 July, 1765; probated 7 August, 1766. My sons John and George; my son Robert Baylor Morton; daughter Frances Hedgman; wife Lucy Morton; son Joseph.
- Will of Howson Hooe, King George County, dated 16 December, 1773; probated 4 January, 1781. My wife Ann Frances; son William; son Bernard; son Howson; son John; son Harris.
- Will of Esther Tyler, widow, King George County, 12 May, 1770. Son William Tyler; son James Tyler; daughter Blanche Tyler; brother Mr. Joseph Jones to be executor.
- Deed of conveyance dated 21 March, 1726, from Rice Rooe and Catherine his wife, of King George County, conveying a part of the land in same County, which was sold by John Reynolds to Mr. Richard Taliaferro, and



which from the said Richard Taliaferro descended to his son Richard Taliaferro, Jnr., brother to the aforesaid Catherine Hooe, who inherited upon the death of the said Richard Taliaferro, Jnr.

Sarah, wife of Thomas Turner alive in 1729.

Will of Seymour Hooe, King George County, dated 13 October, 1780; probated 3 April, 1783. My wife Sarah; my son Alexander Seymour Hooe; my unborn child; my daughter Lucy Thornton Hooe; my brother Gerrard Hooe; my nephew John Storke.

Will of William Tyler, King George County, dated 11 August, 1783; probated 1 April, 1784. My wife Sarah; Elizabeth Gray Dudley, daughter of Elizabeth Pittman Dudley; my brother James Tyler.

Will of Gerrard Hooe, King George County; dated 29 December, 1785; probated 1 June, 1786. My wife Sarah; the rest of my estate to be divided amongst my unmarried children; my son-in-law George Mason to be executor.

Thomas Turner, Esq., and Jane his wife alive in 1774.

At a Court held 19 May, 1721, the estate of Richard Taliaferro to be inventoried and his will probated upon petition of Thomas Turner and Martha his wife.

At a Court held 26 September, 1723. Thomas Turner produced his commission as Clerk.

---

#### NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MARRIAGE BOND

(Continued from page 44)

Sept. 22, 1787. John Carpenter and Lucy Gault.

Nov. 29, 1788. Hillary Clegg and Peggy Knight, dau. of William Knight, decd.

Dec. 20, 1788. John Caple and Ann, dau. of Paul Phaben, decd.

Aug. 11, 1790. John Collins and Nancy Sobers.

Nov. 24, 1791. Mathew Costin and Mary Joyne, widow.

Jan. 13, 1791. Severn Chum and Tamar M——, who was 21 years old the 2 Jan., 1791.

- Jan. 12, 1791. William Costin and Lucretia Dixon.  
Apr. 10, 1792. Samuel Cullen and Polly Rippen.  
Aug. 6, 1793. John Costin and Elizabeth Fletcher, dau.  
of Joshua Fletcher.  
Sept. 27, 1793. Caleb Core and Sarah Parramore.  
Oct. 9, 1794. Major Clegg and Patience Benthall.  
Dec. 20, 1794. Ralph Collins and Tamar Bingham.  
Jan. 3, 1795. Lighty Collins and Leah Drighouse.  
Jan. 19, 1796. Samuel Costin and Polly Roberts.  
Sept. 12, 1796. John Collins and Grace Costin.  
Nov. 14, 1796. John Carpenter and Ada Floyd, dau. of  
Mathew.  
Nov. 2, 1796. Thomas Clay and Sally Freshwater, dau.  
of William.  
Dec. 20, 1796. Richard Coleburn and Beggy Bool.  
Mar. 13, 1797. William Carmine and Nancy Belote.  
Dec. 24, 1798. Robert Clegg and Polly Bloxom.  
June 28, 1798. Elijah Carmine and Camilla White.  
July 21, 1798. Abraham Costin, Jnr., and Peggy Costin  
dau. of Francis.  
Mar. 11, 1799. John Carpenter, Jnr., and Fanny Scott,  
dau. of John.  
Jan. 31, 1799. Joseph Collins and Betty Anderson.  
Dec. 9, 1799. John Cook and Molly Traves.  
May 22, 1800. John Cotterell and Betsy Fletcher.  
Jan. 18, 1800. Major Clegg and Nancy M——.  
Sept. 5, 1800. John Costin and Nancy Evans.  
May 25, 1801. John Carmine and Polly Abdell.  
Feb. 14, 1705-6. Benjamin Dalby and Ann Stott, widow.  
Oct. 1, 1709. William Dunn and Mary Godfrey.  
Nov. 30, 1722. Reverend Thomas Dell and Mary Reeve.  
Aug. 18, 1722. Ricketts Dunton and Ann Jacob, widow.  
Sept. 10, 1740. Col. George Dashiell of Somerset Co.,  
Md., and Elizabeth Fairfax.  
Sept. 29, 1743. James Delpreach and Peggy Samson,  
widow.

- Mar. 11, 1744. Levin Dunwood of Maryland and Isabel Stringer.
- May 17, 1756. Waterfield Dunton and Susanna Waterfield, dau. of Jacob.
- Oct. 6, 1750. Elias Dunton and Esther Waterfield, widow.
- Aug. 14, 1759. Isaac Dolby and Peggy Mathews, dau. of John Custis Mathews.
- July 7, 1759. William Drummond and Nancy Dunton, dau. of Elias.
- May 19, 1764. Jacob Dolby and Jane Luke, widow.
- May 24, 1763. Jacob Dunton and Betty Satchell, dau. of Southy.
- Aug. 12, 1760. George Dashiell and Rose Fisher, dau. of Maddox Fisher, decd.
- Feb. 25, 1769. John Dalby, Jnr., and Susanna Jacob, dau. of Isaac.
- Jan. 14, 1772. William Downing and Martha Jacob, dau. of Philip, decd.
- May 5, 1770. Benjamin Dixon and Elizabeth Nelson.
- Oct. 10, 1769. John Dalby and Keziah Westerhouse.
- Aug. 19, 1772. Thomas Dalby and Margaret Haze, dau. of John, decd.
- Oct. 21, 1772. Elisha Dowty and Elishe Jacob, dau. of Thomas.
- Nov. 7, 1772. Henry Dalby and Rachel Andrews.
- Sept. 7, 1774. Rickards Dunton, Jnr., and Sophia Harmanson.
- Apr. 20, 1774. Peter Dickerson and Mary Waterfield, widow.
- Dec. 31, 1777. John Darby (Dalby?) and Esther Harmanson, dau. of John Harmanson, Snr.
- Sept. 15, 1778. Benjamin Dunton and Ann Jacob, dau. of Hancock.
- Dec. 31, 1778. Levin Davis and Susanna Westerhouse.
- July 15, 1778. Addison Dowty and Tabitha Milby.

- July 13, 1779. Addison Dowty and Seymour Heath, dau.  
of William.
- May 26, 1779. Michael Dunton and Rosey Mathews, dau.  
of John Custis Mathews, decd., and  
Martha Mathews.
- Jan. 22, 1780. Michael Dunton and Ann Notingham,  
widow.
- April 4, 1780. Spencer Dalby and Nancy Watson, dau.  
of Littleton.
- Jan. 1, 1780. John Dalby and Leah Dunton.
- Sept. 11, 1781. John Dixon and Bridget Thomas, dau.  
of John.
- May 14, 1782. John Darby and Esther Christian.
- Sept. 22, 1783. Christopher Dixon and Sabra Simpkins.
- Feb. 7, 1783. Thomas Downs and Anne Williams.
- Dec. 29, 1784. William Dixon and Esther Kendall.
- June 25, 1785. Severn Dunton and Agnes Grice.
- Feb. 12, 1785. William Dolby and Sarah Eshon.
- April 4, 1785. Isaac Dunton and Elizabeth Toleman.
- Dec. 15, 1786. John Dennis and Susanna Widgen.
- Aug. 2, 1786. John Dixon and Lucretia Costin.
- Aug. 4, 1786. Robert Davis and Sarah Andrews.
- July 19, 1786. Benjamin Dolby and Mary Core.
- Mar. 8, 1787. Peter Dowty and Sinah Edmunds.
- Mar. 14, 1787. William Dixon and Betty Dunton, widow  
of Jacob.
- May 9, 1787. Henry Dalby and Susannah Sturgis.
- Jan. 12, 1788. Michael Dennis and Milly Jackson.
- Dec. 3, 1788. Littleton Dennis of Worcester Co., Md.,  
and Elizabeth Upshur, dau. of John Up-  
shur, Snr.
- Apr. 24, 1788. Joseph Dennis and Lavinia Berch.
- Aug. 29, 1788. William Dalby and Martha Bool, widow  
of Nicholas.
- Sept. 24, 1788. Archibald Dowty and Nancy Edmunds,  
dau. of David, decd.
- Nov. 16, 1789. James Dalby and Ann Griffith.

- Oct. 8, 1789. Thomas Dalby and Catherine Harmanson,  
dau. of John, decd.  
Dec. 17, 1789. Benjamin Dalby and Sarah Bull.  
May 2, 1789. Joseph Dalby and Bridget Mulhollums.  
Nov. 10, 1789. Jacob Dalby and Abigail Bell.  
Aug. 17, 1790. Thomas Dixon and Elizabeth Holms,  
widow.  
Mar. 20, 1790. John Dalby, Jnr., and Elizabeth Barlow,  
widow of Thomas.  
Dec. 20, 1790. Southey Dunton and Peggy Dalby, dau.  
of John.  
Dec. 21, 1790. Michael Douty and Peggy Jones.
- 

## VIRGINIA REVOLUTIONARY PENSIONERS

(Continued from page 52.)

- Lucy Southworth, Caroline County, aged 75 years.  
George Saunders, Caroline County, aged 79 years.  
Bartholomew Taylor, Caroline County, aged 78 years.  
Catlett Thomas, Caroline County, aged 77 years.  
James Thomas, Caroline County, aged 75 years.  
William Tucker, Caroline County, aged 75 years.  
Agnes Yarborough, Caroline County, aged 74 years.  
Elizabeth Ashworth, Charlotte County, aged 69 years.  
Joanna Bouldin, Charlotte County, aged 88 years.  
Martha Brown, Charlotte County, aged 78 years.  
Clement Carrington, Charlotte County, aged 77 years.  
Susan Davis, Charlotte County, aged 91 years.  
Solomon H. Elam, Charlotte County, aged 82 years.  
David Bartee, Charlotte County, aged 74 years, residing  
with George Harvey.  
William P. Hamlett, Charlotte County, aged 81 years.  
Daniel Hendrick, Charlotte County, aged 78 years.  
✓ Ambrose Hailey, Charlotte County, aged 82 years.  
James Mullins, Charlotte County, aged 89 years, residing  
with James Johnson.

James Rudder, Charlotte County, aged 80 years, residing with Major J. Drury.

Nancy Mathews, Charlotte County, aged 80 years.

Isaac Robertson, Snr., Charlotte County, aged 86 years.

Isaac Smith, Charlotte County, aged 74 years.

Agnes St. John, Charlotte Co., aged 75 years, residing with Jacob A. St. John.

Lucy Spencer, Charlotte County, aged 80 years, residing with William W. Spencer.

Joseph Sammons, Charlotte County, aged 55 years.

William Skelton, Charlotte County, aged 83 years.

Elizabeth Tombs, Charlotte County, aged 75 years, residing with Charles Tombs.

William Walker, Charlotte County, aged 78 years.

William Hill, Chesterfield County, aged 80 to 90 years.

Jordan Anderson, Chesterfield Co., aged 80 to 90 years.

Nathaniel Puckett, Chesterfield County, aged 85 years.

Moses Ferguson, Chesterfield County, aged 79 years.

William Goode, Snr., Chesterfield County, aged 79 years.

John Bass, Snr., Chesterfield County, aged 79 years.

John Spears, Chesterfield County, aged 80 years.

Jacob Flournoy, Chesterfield County, aged 79 years.

John Dyson, Chesterfield County, aged 78 years.

Isham Andrews, Chesterfield County, aged 93 years.

Ezekiel Perkinson, Chesterfield County, aged 82 years.

Levi Newby, Chesterfield County, aged 85 years.

Thomas Newby, Chesterfield County, aged 79 years.

Thomas Gregory, Snr., Chesterfield County, aged 88 years.

Catharine Allen, Culpepper County, aged 79 years.

Nancy Bailey, Culpepper County, aged 75 years, residing with Armistead Bailey.

John Creel, Culpepper County, (age not given).

Sarah Calvin, Culpepper County, aged 78 years.

John Cannaday, Culpepper County, aged 77 years.

Lucy Pettit, Culpepper County, aged 78 years, residing with John L. Conner.

Elizabeth Edwards, Culpepper County, aged 90 years.

John Freeman, Culpepper County, aged 83 years.  
Zachariah Griffin, Culpepper County, aged 79 years.  
Gabriel Gray, Culpepper County, aged 77 years.  
Humphrey Hill, Culpepper County, aged 77 years.  
Julius Hunt, Culpepper County, aged 78 years.  
John Hall, Culpepper County, aged 79 years.  
William Jett, Culpepper County, aged 77 years.  
William Lewis, Culpepper County, aged 77 years.  
Mary Lambkin, Culpepper County, aged 78 years.  
Hannah Clark, Culpepper County, aged 87 years, residing  
with Madden Willis.  
Abner Newman, Culpepper County, aged 85 years.  
Richard Payne, Snr., Culpepper County, aged 77 years.  
Reuben Rosson, Culpepper County, aged 87 years.  
Randolph Stallard, Culpepper County, aged 83 years, resid-  
ing with Randolph Stallard, Jnr.  
Philip Slaughter, Culpepper County, aged 82 years, residing  
with Philip C. Slaughter.  
Peter Triplett, Culpepper County, aged 88 years.  
Almond Vaughan, Culpepper County, aged 84 years.  
Isiah Welsh, Culpepper County (age not given).  
Bartlett Cox, Cumberland County, aged 85 years.  
Richard Taylor, Cumberland County, aged 84 years.  
Daniel Tolty, Cumberland County, aged 75 years.  
James Morton, Cumberland County, aged 83 years, resid-  
ing with Wm. S. Morton.  
William Walker, Cumberland County, aged 83 years.  
James Bishop, Snr., Dinwiddie County, aged 79 years.  
Samuel Major, Dinwiddie County, aged 78 years.  
George Simmons, Dinwiddie County, aged 83 years.  
Thomas Wilkinson, Dinwiddie County, aged 82 years.  
Josiah Grigg, Dinwiddie County, aged 79 years, residing  
with Theodorick H. Grigg.  
Joel Sturdivant, Snr., Dinwiddie County, aged 78 years.  
Claiborne Elder, Dinwiddie County, aged 82 years.  
Bolling Wells, Dinwiddie County, aged 81 years.  
Peter Epes, Dinwiddie County, aged 81 years.  
William Nunally, Dinwiddie County, aged 84 years.

- James Boss, Dinwiddie County, aged 80 years, residing with Jane Boss.
- James Spiceley, Dinwiddie County, aged 78 years.
- Joseph Scott, Dinwiddie County, aged 55 years.
- William R. Cheeves, Dinwiddie County, aged 55 years.
- John Armstrong, Essex County, aged 78 years, residing with Joseph Armstrong.
- Carter Croxton, Essex County, aged 80 years.
- Benjamin H. Munday, Essex County, aged 77 years.
- Reuben Atkinson, Essex County, aged 90 years, residing with Robert Atkinson.
- Thomas Coggell, Essex County, aged 78 years.
- Ann D. Butler, Essex County, aged 80 years, residing with Lewis Warner.
- Daniel Saunders, Fairfax County, aged 90 years.
- Ann Blackweel, Fauquier County, aged 79 years, residing with James Balckweel.
- Susan Burke, Fauquier County, aged 96 years.
- Robert Combs, Fauquier County, aged 87 years.
- Anthony Ethel, Fauquier County, aged 83 years.
- George Purcell, Fauquier County, aged 90 years, residing with William German.
- George Green, Fauquier County, aged 80 years, residing with George J. Green.
- Martha Howell, Fauquier County, aged 70 years.
- Alexander Jeffries, Fauquier County, aged 77 years, residing with George Jeffries.
- Hannah Lear, Fauquier County, aged 70 years, residing with James Lear.
- Elizabeth Maffett, Fauquier County, aged 82 years, residing with John A. Maffett.
- William Pattie, Fauquier County, aged 78 years.
- Martha Roach, Fauquier County, aged 80 years, residing with James M. Roach.
- William Rawles, Fauquier County, aged 80 years.
- Michael Wiser, Fauquier County, aged 75 years.
- Rose Merry, Fauquier Co., aged 75 years, residing with Samuel Wharton.



- John Welch, Fauquier County, aged 68 years, residing with William A. Bowen.
- Amie Claggett, Fauquier County, aged 68 years, residing with Ferd. Claggett.
- Elizabeth Arrowsmith, Fauquier County, aged 75 years, residing with Day Mildred.
- Ann Vowles, Fauquier County, aged 88 years, residing with Newton Vowles.
- Frances Walker, Fauquier County, aged 80 years, residing with Solomon Walker.
- Stephen Mayo, Fluvanna County, aged 82 years.
- Isaac Lucado, Fluvanna County, aged 82 years, residing with Littleberry Lucado.
- Hopper Ward, Fluvanna County, aged 88 years, residing with Archibald Creary.
- Martin Faris, Fluvanna County, aged 77 years.
- Charles Clements, Snr., Fluvanna County, aged 81 years.
- John S. Haislip, Fluvanna County, aged 80 years.
- Daniel Thacker, Fluvanna County, aged 81 years.
- Zaccheus Granger, Fluvanna County, aged 79 years, residing with Allen T. Watson.
- Jesse Saunders, Fluvanna County, aged 88 years.
- Richard Cawthorn, Snr., Fluvanna County, aged 76 years.
- Thomas Shores, Fluvanna County, aged 85 years.
- Jesse Wood, Fluvanna County, aged 86 years.
- John Maddox, Fluvanna County, aged 76 years.
- Nathaniel Harlow, Fluvanna County, aged 97 years.

(Continued.)

---

#### IMMIGRANTS TO VIRGINIA.

6 June, 1635.

Theis under written names are to be transported to Virginia, imbarqued in the "Thomas & John," Richard Lambard, Master, being examined by the Minister of Gravesend concerning their conformitie to the orders and discipline of the Church of England, and tooke the oath of allegiance.

Years.	Years.
Richard Pew .....23	Jo. Dickenson .....22
Richard Maynwrite .....24	Thomas Bell .....17
Chri. Houghton .....19	William Bett .....20
Richard Jones .....24	James Cross .....27
Francis Garrett .....25	Silas Foster .....22
Richard Dally .....18	Edward Mountford .....20
Thomas Terry .....25	Henry Newby .....24
Charles Wyngate .....22	John Eden .....19
John Hampton .....30	Thomas Sherley .....23
John Evans .....22	John Thomson .....24
John Singleton .....18	Henry Warren .....15
George Dickenson .....19	John Wilkinson .....28
George Hawkins .....18	Ralph Hudson .....17
Henry Rastell .....30	Thomas Allin .....33
Francis Spight .....21	William Jones .....17
William Aymie .....26	Thomas Sharples .....23
William Hynton .....20	William White .....22
John Edwardson .....22	James Sherborne .....15
Thomas Mann .....23	William Gardener .....15
Robert Aldred .....24	John Robinson .....19
Zachary Taylor .....24	Robert Turner .....16
Humphrey Grudge .....21	John Moss .....21
William White .....22	Jane Wilkinson .....20
Joseph Monuvs .....21	Ann Brookes .....18
Christopher Wheatley ...28	Katherine Wiseman ....19
Robert Heed .....27	Jane Scott .....19
Edward Coles .....20	Jane Catesby .....20
Morris Jones .....28	James Powell .....12
Wardin Fositt .....22	William Mann .....25
Thos. Chamberlin .....20	Thomas Warner .....26
William Bead .....15	Thomas Ram .....19
Lawrence Platt .....15	Griffin Jones .....21
Robert Spencer .....21	Thomas Tollie .....17
Samuel Walden .....16	William Jones .....21
Henry Morley .....25	Marmaduke Young .....24
Ben Easy .....13	George Kenyon .....25

	Years		Years
Robert Sewar .....	23	William Clark .....	18
Owen Hughes .....	27	Thomas Clark .....	16
John Sutton .....	24	Giles Terry .....	33
Wm. Stonhouse .....	43	Edward Cressitt .....	20
Morris Parry .....	30	Thomas Waggitt .....	17
James Banks .....	30	Mary Ford .....	22
Edward Dix .....	19	Katherine Waterman ...	20
William Chaplin .....	18	Lawrence Preston .....	21
Jo. Shorter .....	26	William Wheatlie .....	17
Anth. Terry .....	50	William Lacy .....	18
Robert Willins .....	44	George Cobcraste .....	22
Thomas Rosdell .....	23	John Kenyon .....	21
(Continued)			

#### ENGLISH DESCENT OF TAZEWELL FAMILY

The Tazewell family of Virginia descend from William Taswell of the County of Somerset. Four generations are to be found in the Visitation of London in 1664. (D. 19 fo. 88 b. Heralds Coll., London.)

The pedigree in the Visitation begins with James Tazewell of the County of Somerset. This Christian name is erroneously entered as "James" instead of "William," as the following entry of baptism in the parish register of Buckland Newton shows: "Julii, 1588. Vicesimò quinto die mensis praedicti baptizatus fuit Jacobus Taswell (sic) filius Will'mi Taswell de Buckland."

In the Heralds Visitations errors in Christian names are very frequent. The pedigree therefore begins with:

1. William Tazewell of the County of Somerset.
2. James Tazewell of Buckland in the County of Dorset, born July, 1588. His first wife Mary, daughter of ——— Hunt of Forston, Charminter, County of Dorset, died in 1659, and was buried at Haselbury Bryan, Dorset, in the registers of which parish is the following entry: "Burials, A. D. 1659, Maria uxor Jacobi Tazwell obiit 19 Jan." In the

"Autobiography of William Taswell, D.D. (his grandson), published by the Camden Society in 1852, it is stated (p. 8): "In the same year, 1662, my grandfather James Taswell of Dorsetshire came to town, aged 74, born in the year 1588. Staying a little time with us only, he soon returned into the country, and took his own servant to wife; he begat a son the same year of her. He departed this life 1663. On the day he was celebrating his wife's birthday, he drank too much wine, which threw him into a fever." By his will (proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Dorset in 1663), in which he is described as "James Taswell of Haselbury Bryan," he gives "to my sonne James Taswell one shilling; to my daughter Mary Young one shilling; to my kinsman Ralphe Taswell one sute of aparell; to my kinsman Richard Taswell one sute of aparell; all the rest of my goods moveable and unmoveable I give and bequeath unto my wife Aner whom I do make executrix of this my last will." It appears by Hutchins History of Dorset that the Hunt family held the Manor of Forston. On the death in 1683 of Anne, daughter and heiress of Henry Hunt, Esq., of Forston, the estate descended to her issue by her second husband, George Browne, Esq., a younger son of the Brownes of Frampton.

3. James Tazewell of London, merchant, and of Limington Manor, Somerset, married (1) 26 March, 1649, Elizabeth, daughter of ——— Upsal of the County of Dorset (born 1624, died 1667), and (2) in 1673, Elizabeth, daughter of John Kingsmill of Andover, Esq. (she died July, 1702, s.p.). James Tazewell died 26 March, 1683. In the son's autobiography (William Tazewell, D.D.), we read: "Not long after the barbarous murther of Charles the First James Taswell married Elizabeth Upsal, a person accomplished as to her person, sensible, and of a very good extraction. He was a considerable merchant in the Isle of Wight, and connected himself to her March 26, 1649. About the end of March, 1655, James Taswell, Esq., reſiring from the Isle of Wight with his wife and three children, settled at a

seaport town, Brithamston, Sussex, where his mother-in-law, my grandmother, lived. In June, 1656, we took a journey to London. After residing in a house for the space of a year, in which time all of us were seized with the small-pox (1657), about the middle of summer we took a very grand house in Bear Lane, near the Custom House. In 1673 my father married Elizabeth Kingsmill of Andover, with a fortune of 600 pounds. In 1663 James Tazwell, who was seised of the Manor of South Brent, Somerset, and of was seised of the Manor of Douth Brent, Somerset, and of other lands in that county and in the adjoining county of Devon, purchased the Manor and advowson of Limington, Somerset. He rebuilt the Manor House at Limington in 1672. A stone with the name of "James Tazwell, arms and date 1672" which formerly appeared on the front of the old Manor House, is now in the possession of Mr. T. P. Taswell-Langmead. The children of James and Elizabeth Tazewell given in the Visitation are: James, son and heir aet, 14 years in 1664; William; Stephen; Thomas; Eliza; Mary; Hannah. Besides these children they had: "Maria, born 29 December, 1649, died aged 8 months; Elizabeth, born 7 July, 1653, died soon after; Ann, born November, 1659, died soon after; and Maria, born February, 1667, died soon after.

4. James Tazwell, eldest son and heir of James and Elizabeth, was born 20 February, 1650, and succeeded his father in the Manor of Limington. He married Ann, daughter of ——— Kingsmil, by whom he had three sons and three daughters. The sons were:

(1) James, who d.s.p.

(2) John, who was M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford, was Vicar of Chewton, Somerset, and died without male issue.

(3) William Tazewell, baptized 17 July, 1690, immigrated to Virginia in 1715, where he married in 1721, Sophia, daughter of Henry Harmanson, by his wife Gertrude, daughter of Col. Southey Littleton. He died in 1752, leaving issue.

4. William Tazwell, D.D., second son of James and Elizabeth, was born 1 May, 1652, and was an eminent scholar and divine. Enrolled a King's Scholar of Westminster School, 1667; elected Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1670; Professor of Greek, 1681; Rector of Woodnorton, Norfolk, 1691; Rector of St. Mary Newington, Surrey, 1698; Rector of St. Mary's, Birmingham, 1723. He died in 1731 and was buried in the Chancel of St. Mary's, Newington. He married 21 May, 1695, Frances, daughter and co-heir of Edward Lake, D.D., Archdeacon of Exeter, Chaplain and Tutor to the Princesses Mary and Anne, daughters of James II, and had issue.

4. Stephen Tazewell, the third son of James and Elizabeth, was born December, 1656; resided at Limington, and married Barbara, daughter of John Pinny of Hardington, Somerset (born 1673, died 18 June, 1706). He died in 1742, leaving issue, inter alios, a son William Taswell, born 6 March, 1705.

4. Thomas Tazewell, the fourth son of James and Elizabeth, was born 20 April, 1663, and died at the age of 9 months.

4. Elizabeth Tazewell, born 14 September, 1654; died in 1703, unmarried.

4. Mary Tazewell, born 6 May, 1658, died young.

4. Hannah Tazewell, born 30 January, 1660, married  
—— Lockyer of Limington, and had issue.

---

#### EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTER OF LIMINGTON, SOMERSET

John ye son of James and Mrs. Ann Tasewell was baptized Nov. 9, 1688.

Barbara ye daughter of Stephen Tazewell and Barbara his wife was baptized July 2, 1690.

William the son of James Tazewell and Ann his wife was baptized July 17, 1690.

June 30, 1692, was baptized Ann the daughter of James Tazewell, Gent., and Ann his wife, who was born on the 17 June, 1692.

August ye 18, 1693, was baptized Stephen ye son of Stephen and Barbara Tazewell.

January 29, 1694, was baptized Frances ye daughter of Mr. James Tazewell.

June ye 5, 1697, was baptized Elizabeth ye daughter of Mr. James and Mrs. Anne Tazewell.

June ye 9, 1697, was baptized Elizabeth, ye daughter of Mr. Stephen and Mrs. Barbara Tazewell.

Mary ye daughter of Mr. Stephen and Mrs. Barbara Tazewell was born the 29th and baptized on the 30th day of July, 1699.

Constance the daughter of James Tazewell, Esq., and Mrs. Ann Tazewell was born and baptized the 15th February, 1699-70.

John Pinney the son of Mr. Stephen and Mistress Barbara Tazewell was born the 26th day of March, 1701, and baptized 18 April, 1701.

James the son of Mr. Stephen and Mrs. Barbara Tazewell was born on the 26th of June, 1704, and baptized on the 10th July, 1704.

William the son of Stephen Tazewell was born on the 6th March, 1705.

Mrs. Elizabeth Tazewell was buried on the 8th day of July, 1702.

Barbara the wife of Stephen Tazewell was buried on the 28th day of June, 1706.

The Tazewell arms as recorded at the College of Arms by George Harrison, Windsor Herald, in the year 1664:

Vaire purpure and ermine; on a chief gules a lion passant or.

Crest: A demi-lion purpure; in the paws a chaplet of eight roses gules.

## VIRGINIA REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS

Watts, John, Captain, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Lee, Hy., Lieut.-Col., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Walker, Jeremiah, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Green, Gabriel, Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Berry, Geo., Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Gibson, John, Jr., Ensign, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Jones, Wm., Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Burnett, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Rock, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
McCartney, Peter, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Brown, Jonathan, Seaman, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Lewis Ambrose, Seaman, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Waters, Jas., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Belfield, Jno., Major, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Rose, Robt., Dr.-Surgeon, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Henderson, David, Midshipman, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Parker, Watts, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Grant, Danl., Gunner's Mate, 3 years' service.  
Moore, Jno., Master, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Cox, Presly, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Vaughan, Rich., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Belcher, Robt., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Biswell, Jno., Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Fear, Hamner, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Charles, Saml., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Barham, Moody, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Anderson, John, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Armond, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Rose, Wm., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Rose, Jesse, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Kenton, Mark, Private, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Jordain, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Culbertson, Jas., Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Gray, Danl., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Fuglar, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.



Henshaw, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Gains, John, Private, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Poplar, Hack, Seaman, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Pitman, Isaac, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Hopkins, Patk., Private, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Anglen, Isaac, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Beal, Wm., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Poythress, Wm., Capt.-Lieut. Artillery, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Spencer, Abraham, Private, State Navy, for the war.  
Flemings, Chas., Lieut.-Col., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Carter, Armestead, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Carter, Robert, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Hannah, Robert, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
McGann, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
✓Haley, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Ramsey, Francis, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Magill, Chas., Major, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Parker, Alex., Captain, Contl. Line, 8 years' service.  
Bradley, Wm., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Kennedy, Wm., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Jones, Saml., Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Sheldon, Thos. alias Chilton, Fifer-Major, Contl. Line, 8 years' service.  
Lee, Randolph, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Hughs, Joseph, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Waters, Thos., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Gold, Michael, Private, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Leonard, Robert, Private, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Slaven, Cornelius, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Gowin, Sherod, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Dicky, Alex., Private, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Johnston, Thos., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Morris, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Hill, Hy., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Overton, Francis, Capt., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Cartwright, Jushman, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Finnell, Reuben, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.

Parker, Josiah, Col., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Kelly, Jesse, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Utterback, Benj., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Briscoe, Jno., Private, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Devier, John, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Foster, Jno., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Stevens, Edwd., Brig.-Gen., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Melton, Isham, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Melton, John, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Elliott, Wm., Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Goodrum, Thos., Corporal, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Croghan, Wm., Major, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Newman, Owen, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Hawkins, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Barton, Thos., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Allen, Edwd., Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Alman, Wm., Gunner, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Sandefer, Saml., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Wren, Alex., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Matthews, Geo., Col., Contl. Line, 7 years' service.  
Fitzgerald, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Taylor, Reuben, Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Taylor, Francis, Major, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Denton, Jno., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Hazlewood, Wm., Sergeant, State Line, 3 years' service.  
King, Elisha, Lieut., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Lane, Zach., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Edwards, Enoch, Seaman, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Lawson, Robt., Brig.-Gen., Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Pasteur, Bluitt, Seaman, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Pasley, Joel, Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Scott, Jas., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Lewis, Matt., Seaman, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Bushell, John, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Jennings, Thos., Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Jennings, Wm., Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Jenkins, Rich., Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Leonard, Wm., Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.

Armestead, Wm., Private, State Line, 3 years' service.  
Biscoe, Jas., Boatswain, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Whitfield, Haynes, Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Smith, Jno., Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Pigott, Abraham, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Butty, Thos., Sailor, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Burk, Jas., Gunner, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Humphlett, Wm., Seaman, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Ballard, Wm., Pilot, State Navy, 3 years' service.  
Whitletors, Levi, Private, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Edmundson, Rich., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Taliaferro, Wm., Lieut.-Col., Contl. Line, 3 years' service;  
issued to Wm. Taliaferro, representative of Lieut.-Col.  
Wm. Taliaferro.  
Loyd, Geo., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Dawson, Francis, Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Furbush, Wm., Sergeant, Contl. Line, 3 years' service.  
Fauntleroy, Hy., Captain, Contl. Line, 3 years' service; war-  
rant issued to John, William, Moore, Griffin, Joseph  
and Robt. Fauntleroy, rep. of Capt. Hy. Fauntleroy.

---

#### EARLY SETTLERS IN VIRGINIA

Bushell, Nicholas, transported by John Upton, 7 July, 1635.  
Butler, Joane, transported by Thomas Harwood, 7 July,  
1635.  
Butler, William, transported by Christopher Branch of  
Henrico Co., 8 December, 1635.  
Cary, William, transported by Miles Cary, gent., of York  
County, 7 November, 1700.  
Carter, George, transported by Lieut. John Cheesman of  
Charles River County, 21 November, 1635.  
Cason, Thomas, transported by Thomas Harwood, 7 July,  
1635.  
Causey, John (servant), transported by William Berriman,  
6 August, 1635.  
Champion, John, transported by Daniel Cugley, Accomac  
County, 25 June, 1635.  
Castle, Joane, transported by Thomas Eyre of Accomac  
County, 7 November, 1700.  
Chesheire, Robert, an Irishman (servant), transported by  
William Stone of Accomac County, 4 June, 1635.

- Chilcott, Thomas (servant), transported by William Stone of Accomac County, 4 June, 1635.
- Clarke, George, transported by John Parrott, 24 May, 1635.
- Clarke, John, transported by John Sparkes, 3 June, 1635.
- Clarke, Nicholas (servant), transported by William Gany of Accomac County, 17 September, 1635.
- Clarke, Richard, transported by George Menifee, 2 July, 1635.
- Calmore, Ralph, transported by Gideon Macon, gent., of New Kent County, 7 November, 1700.
- Carker, William, transported by William Montague of Middlesex County, 7 November, 1700.
- Clayton, Thomas (servant), transported by William Spencer, 19 June, 1635.
- Clement, John, transported by Jeremiah Clement, 11 June, 1635.
- Clement, Margaret, transported by William Woolritch of Elizabeth City, 17 June, 1635.
- Clements, Jeremiah, Upper Chippooks Creek, son and heir of Elizabeth Clements, deceased. The said Elizabeth, her sons Jeremiah, Nicholas and Ezekiel and Elizabeth Clements her daughter, all came in the "George" in 1611.
- Cloyes, John, transported by John Moone, 21 October, 1635.
- Cockshott, Edward, transported by Capt. William Peirce, 22 June, 1635.
- Coffin, Francis, transported by Thomas Smith, 21 July, 1635.
- Cole, John, transported by David Jones, 4 July, 1635.
- Cartwright, Thomas, transported by William Major of New Kent County, 7 November, 1700.
- Cushen, Richard, transported by James Boughar, gent., of King and Queen County, 7 November, 1700.
- Cole, Richard, transported by John Sparkes, 3 June, 1635.
- Cole, Thomas (servant), transported by Charles Harmar, 4 July, 1635.
- Cole, William (servant), transported by William Cole of Accomac County, 4 June, 1635.
- Cole, William (servant), transported by William Gany of Accomac County, 17 September, 1635.
- Colling, Walter, transported by Thomas Bagwell, 7 November, 1635.
- Collins, Giles, transported by Capt. Thomas Willoughby, 19 March, 1643.

- Collins, Henry, transported by Hugh Cox, 6 December, 1634.
- Collins, John (servant), transported by William Gany of Accomac County, 17 September, 1635.
- Collins, Thomas (servant), transported by William Gany of Accomac County, 17 September, 1635.
- Colson, Susan, transported by Capt. Adam Thoroughgood in the "Hopewell" in 1628.
- Combe, Richard, transported by Doctoris Christmas of Elizabeth City, 21 November, 1635.
- Combey, Ann, transported by John Dennett, 10 August, 1635.
- Carr, John, transported by James Boughar, gent., of King and Queen County, 7 November, 1700.
- Cooke, Ann, transported by William Prior, 11 July, 1635.
- Cooke, George (servant), transported by Thomas Davis in the "George" in 1617.
- Cooper, Henry, transported by Capt. William Peirce, 21 July, 1635.
- Cooper, John, transported by Henry Harte, 1 August, 1635.
- Callaway, Cornelius, transported by Thomas Cooper of Nansemond County, 7 November, 1700.
- Coplestone, Annanias (servant), transported by William Spencer, 19 June, 1635.
- Corbett, Robert, transported by Lieut. John Cheesman of Charles River County, 21 November, 1635.
- Costerdine, Francis, transported by William Clarke, 1 July, 1635.
- Cotterell, Edward, transported by Lieut. John Cheesman, Charles River County, 21 November, 1635.
- Cottle, Thomas, transported by John Parrott, 24 May, 1635.
- Carson, Da., transported by Peter Massee of New Kent County, 7 November, 1700.
- Courtney, James (servant), transported by Charles Harmar, 4 July, 1635.
- Crabb, John, transported by Capt. Adam Thoroughgood, 18 December, 1635.
- Clark, John, transported by Peter Massie of New Kent, 7 November, 1700.
- Creason, Elizabeth, transported by Capt. Adam Thoroughgood, 24 June, 1635.

- Crewe, Revena (servant), transported by Joseph Johnson, 19 June, 1635.
- Crofton, Thomas, transported by William Wilkinson, minister, 20 November, 1635.
- Crocker, Pascall, transported by Daniel Cugley of Accomac, 25 June, 1635.
- Croker, John, transported by Thomas Shippey, 14 November, 1635.
- Cropp, Thomas (servant), transported by Capt. Francis Epes, 26 August, 1635.
- Crosbye, Henry, transported by Hugh Cox, 6 December, 1634.
- Crost, John, transported by William Barker, 26 November, 1635.
- Cullembire, Richard, transported by Richard Bennett, 26 June, 1635.
- Cullybrant, Sarah, transported by William Barker, 26 November, 1635.
- Curtisse, Elizabeth, transported by Capt. Adam Thoroughgood, 24 June, 1635.

(To be continued)



## **Virginia Record Publications**

---

Records of Spotsylvania County, from 1722 to  
1800 . . . . . \$10.00

Virginia Colonial Militia, containing Militia  
Lists, from 1651 to 1763, including the Land  
Bounty Certificates for the French and Ind-  
ian Wars. . . . . \$7.50

Abstracts of Wills at Chancery Court of Will-  
iamsburg, . . . . . \$2.00

Early Virginia Marriage Bonds from Amelia,  
Augusta, Charles City, Elizabeth City, Fau-  
quier, King George, Lancaster, Lunenburg,  
Middlesex, Rockbridge, Southampton, Sus-  
sex, Westmoreland, York. . . . . \$5.00

Virginia Heraldica, a registry of Virginia gentry  
entitled to Coat Armor, with a definition of  
their Arms, and genealogical notes of the  
families. . . . . \$3.00

Virginia County Records, quarterly for 1909 \$5.00

**EXPRESSAGE EXTRA**

---

**ADDRESS**

**The Genealogical Association**

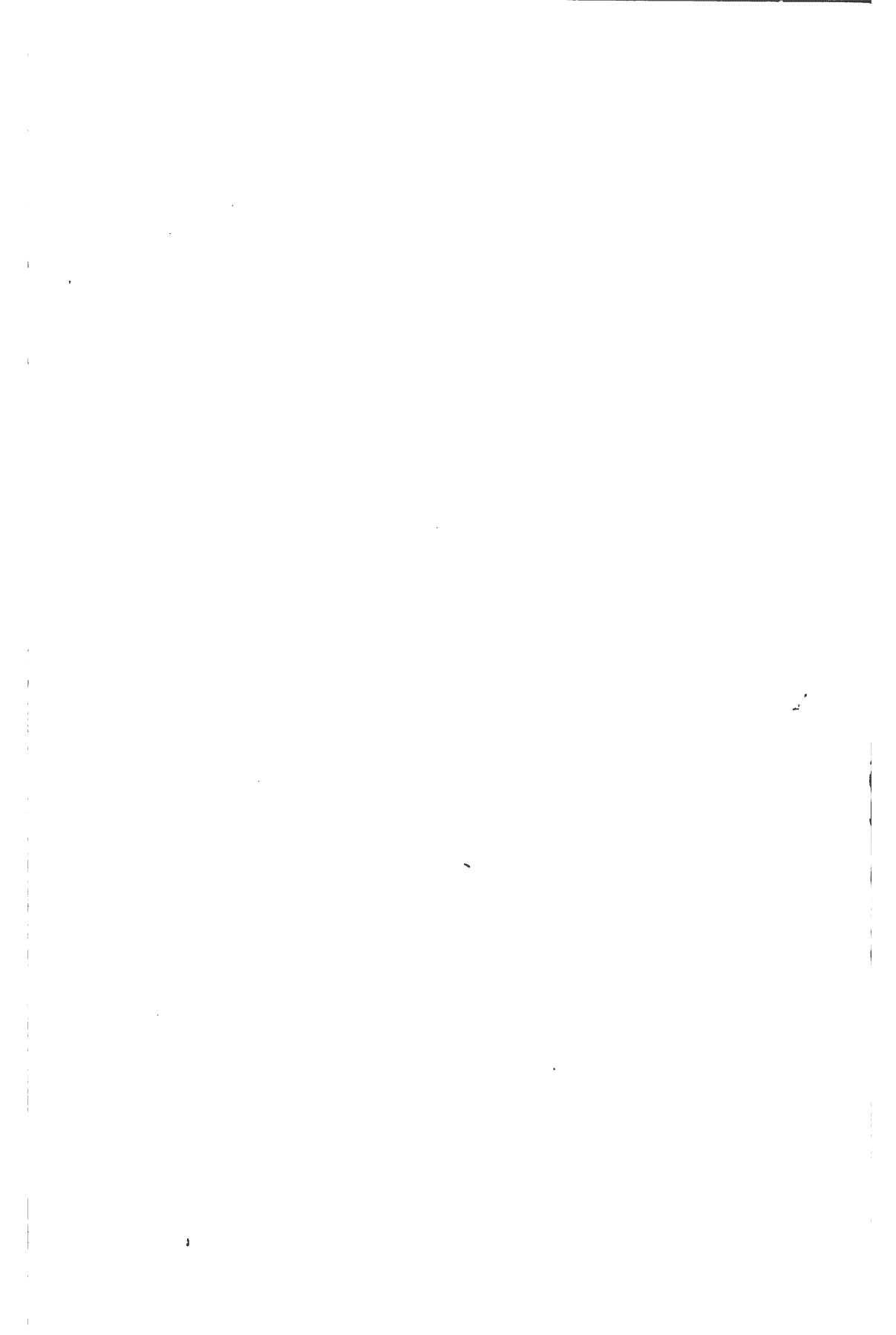
**Hasbrouck Heights  
New Jersey**















<del>10-27-82</del>		
12/11/81		
2-7-82		
6-11-82		
7-31-82		
9-23-84		
11-3-85		
11/02/86		
11-9-86		
6/3/87		
8/87-P.		
CAYLORD		PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GAYLORD

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



CX 000 365 354



